

2018 COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

## VILLAGE OF TEQUESTA COUNCIL MEMBERS 2018



From left to right: Council Member Vince Arena, Council Member Kristi Johnson,
Mayor Abby Brennan, Council Member Laurie Brandon, Vice-Mayor Thomas Paterno.

# VILLAGE OF TEQUESTA, FLORIDA COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

Prepared By Finance Department The Village of Tequesta, Florida

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

| I.  | INTRODUCTORY SECTION   |             |
|-----|--|-------------|
|     | Letter of Transmittal Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting Organization Chart  | i-iii<br>iv |
|     | List of Principal Officials  | v<br>vi     |
| II. | FINANCIAL SECTION  |             |
|     | INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT   | 1-3         |
|     | MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (Required Supplementary Information)  | 4-18        |
|     | BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS   |             |
|     | Government-Wide Financial Statements   |             |
|     | Statement of Net Position  | 19          |
|     | Statement of Activities  | 20          |
|     | Fund Financial Statements  |             |
|     | Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds   | 21          |
|     | Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the   |             |
|     | Statement of Net Position  | 22          |
|     | Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances –   | •           |
|     | Governmental Funds   | 23          |
|     | Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund  | 2.4         |
|     | Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities  | 24          |
|     | Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds  | 25          |
|     | Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position – Proprietary Funds  | 26          |
|     | Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds  | 27          |
|     | Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds  | 28<br>29    |
|     | Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds   |             |
|     | Notes to Basic Financial Statements  | 30-96       |
|     | REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION   |             |
|     | Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund   | 97          |
|     | Note to the Budgetary Comparison Schedule  | 98          |
|     | Firefighters' Pension Trust Fund   |             |
|     | Schedule of Changes in the Village's Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios  | 99          |
|     | Schedule of Village Contributions  | 100         |
|     | Schedule of Investment Returns   | 101         |
|     | Police Officers' Pension Trust Fund  | 102         |
|     | Schedule of Changes in the Village's Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios  | 102         |
|     | Schedule of Village Contributions  | 103         |
|     | Schedule of Investment Returns   | 104         |
|     | General Employees' Pension Trust Fund  Schoolule of Changes in the William's Not Pension Liebility (Agest) and Poletad Paties  | 105         |
|     | Schedule of Changes in the Village's Net Pension Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios  | 105         |
|     | Schedule of Village Contributions Schedule of Investment Returns   | 106         |
|     |  | 107<br>108  |
|     | Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios<br>Schedule of Village's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability –                             | 108         |
|     | Florida Retirement System Pension  | 109         |
|     | Schedule of the Village's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability –   | 109         |
|     | Retiree Health Insurance Subsidiary Program  | 110         |
|     | Schedule of the Village's Contributions – Florida Retirement System Pension Plan   | 110         |
|     | Schedule of the Village's Contributions – Plottda Retirement System Pension Plan<br>Schedule of the Village's Contributions – Retiree Health Insurance Subsidy Program | 111         |
|     | beheatie of the vinage's Contributions – Reinee Health institation buosity i logialli  | 114         |

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

| II.  | FINANCIAL SECTION (CONTINUED)   |            |
|------|---|------------|
|      | SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION   |            |
|      | Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules  |            |
|      | Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds   | 113-114    |
|      | Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances –  |            |
|      | Nonmajor Governmental Funds   | 11:        |
|      | Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Special Law Enforcement Trust Fund  | 110        |
|      | Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Capital Improvement Fund  | 11′        |
|      | Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Capital Projects Fund   | 118        |
|      | Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position   | 119-120    |
|      | Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position  | 12         |
| III. | STATISTICAL SECTION   |            |
|      | Net Position by Component   | 122        |
|      | Changes in Net Position   | 123-124    |
|      | Fund Balances, Governmental Funds   | 12:        |
|      | Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds  | 120        |
|      | Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property   | 12         |
|      | Property Tax Rates – All Direct and Overlapping Governments   | 128        |
|      | Principal Property Taxpayers  | 129        |
|      | Property Tax Levies and Collections   | 130        |
|      | Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type  | 13         |
|      | Ratio of Net Outstanding Debt to Assessed Value and Net Bonded Debt   | 12/        |
|      | Per Capita  | 132        |
|      | Computation of Legal Debt Margin  | 133        |
|      | Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt   | 134        |
|      | Demographic and Economic Statistics   | 13:        |
|      | Principal Employers – Palm Beach County   | 130        |
|      | Full-time-Equivalent Village Government Employees by Function/Program   | 13′        |
|      | Operating Indicators by Function/Program Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program   | 138<br>139 |
|      | Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program  | 13         |
| IV.  | REPORTING SECTION   |            |
|      | Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance and on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i> | 140-14     |
|      | Management Letter in Accordance with the Rules of the Auditor General of the State of Florida   | 142-143    |
|      | Independent Accountants' Report On Compliance Pursuant To Section 218.415 Florida Statutes  | 14         |



# INTRODUCTORY SECTION



Village of Tequesta

345 Tequesta Drive Tequesta, FL 33469-0273 (561) 768-0424 www.Tequesta.org

March 29, 2019

To the Honorable Mayor, Members of the Village Council And Citizens of the Village of Tequesta, Florida

Florida law requires that every general purpose local government publish, within nine months of the close of each fiscal year, a complete set of audited financial statements. This report is published to fulfill that requirement for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2018.

Management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of the information contained in this report, based upon a comprehensive framework of internal control that it has established for this purpose. Because the cost of internal control should not exceed anticipated benefits, the objective is to provide reasonable, rather than absolute, assurance that the financial statements are free of any material misstatements.

Marcum LLP, Certified Public Accountants, have issued an unmodified ("clean") opinion on the Village of Tequesta's financial statements for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2018. The independent auditors' report is located at the front of the financial section of this report.

Management's discussion and analysis (MD&A) immediately follows the independent auditors' report and provides a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis of the basic financial statements. MD&A complements this letter of transmittal and should be read in conjunction with it.

#### PROFILE OF THE VILLAGE OF TEQUESTA

The Village of Tequesta, Florida (the Village) is a municipal corporation organized June 4, 1957 pursuant to Special Act 57-1915, Laws of Florida. It is approximately 2 square miles and is located in northern Palm Beach County, Florida. It is almost completely built-out/developed.

The Village's growth potential is restricted by the natural boundaries of the Atlantic Ocean to the east, the Loxahatchee River to the west, the Town of Jupiter to the south and Martin County to the north. It is empowered by state statute to extend its corporate limits by annexation, which it has done from time to time.

The Village has a Council-Manager form of government. Policy-making and legislative authority are vested in an elected governing body of the Village consisting of a five-member Village Council. Council members are elected at large and select a Mayor at their first organizational meeting each year. Council members serve two-year terms, with three members elected every other year. The Village Council appoints the Village of Tequesta's manager, who is responsible for hiring all Village employees.

The Village provides a full range of services, including police and fire protection; building inspections; licenses and permits; the construction and maintenance of streets and other infrastructure, recreational and cultural activities, water services, storm water operations and contracts for residential refuse and recycling services.

The Council is required to adopt an initial budget prior to the beginning of the fiscal year October 1. This annual budget serves as the foundation for the Village of Tequesta's financial planning and control. The budget is prepared by fund, function (e.g., public safety), and department (e.g., police) and is adopted by fund total. Departments may transfer resources within a department with the approval of the budget officer and the Village Manager. Transfers between departments require budget amendments be approved by the Village Council, while changes to the total fund budget requires approval of the Village Council by resolution.

#### Local Economy

The Village, located in Palm Beach County, is the third most populous county in the State of Florida (approximately 1.47 million). The latest population estimate prepared by the Bureau of Economic and Business Research, University of Florida indicates that current population of the Village of Tequesta is 5,857. Tequesta is home to middle to upper-income suburban families; has a small commercial area and no major industries located within its boundaries. It is home to a number of assisted living facilities, private schools and a high-end treatment center.

According to the Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor, over the past year, 48 states, including Florida, had job growth from a year earlier. The national unemployment rate for September 2018 was 3.9% with the unemployment rate in Florida at 3.3%. The unemployment rate for Palm Beach County at the fiscal year end was 3.1%. According to analysis by Office of Economic and Demographic Research, "The job market in Florida continues to grow at steady rates, with a 3.4% growth rate for nonfarm employment for the third quarter of 2018 compared to the same period last year." The Florida Economic Estimating Conference expects 3% growth in Fiscal Year 2018-19, with the more modest growth throughout the long run, indicating economic growth.

According to the U.S. Census Bureau, the median household income for Tequesta was \$56,644, which continues to be significantly higher than Florida as a whole (\$50,883). Housing market continues to trudge forward, although slowing from the stronger growth over the past few years. Tequesta continues to see a positive increase of property values, which is another indicator of a growing economy. Per the Palm Beach County Property Appraiser's Office, gross taxable value for calculating ad valorem proceeds increased from \$1.002 billion during fiscal year 2017 to \$1.061 billion used to calculate 2018 revenues. Based upon these indicators, the Village is developing its operating budget with the expectation that the economy will continue to improve and that there will be an increase in property values over the next few years.

#### Long-Term Financial Planning and Major Initiatives

The continued goal of the Village is to maintain a consistently high quality of services to the residents, while protecting the assets, the level of service and the quality of life that the residents have come to expect. It is the result of hard work by the Village staff, and fiscally sound, responsible decisions by the Village Council that allows the Village to meet service demands while minimizing the financial burden on its residents. The Village is very fortunate to have a citizenry that is active on many boards and committees, a working staff that has shown its willingness to take on additional responsibilities, an expanded workload and very importantly, a Village Council that is very responsive to the needs of the residents and staff and who donate so much of their time to this community.

The Village's primary focus is providing exceptional municipal services to its residents in the most efficient and cost effected manner possible. Continued economic challenges require innovative approaches on both sides of the balance sheet. Efforts to expand contractual services to generate additional revenue should continue to be considered.

The Village continues researching ways to control the growing cost of health care and post-retirement benefits and has implemented changes and negotiated concessions with the current bargaining units. The Village continues to discuss options with the three collective bargaining units to control the cost of post-retirement benefits.

#### MAJOR INITIATIVES

- Continue to explore alternative revenue sources, at both the state and federal level, with the
  assistance of grant writers and other professional consultant services.
- Continue to explore ways to reduce the cost of health care and retirement costs.
- Implement a 5-year capital improvement /capital replacement plan.
- To keep on track with maintenance and improvements outlined in a utility revenue sufficiency and rate adequacy study to meet the Village's objectives for a sustained high quality utility service by providing a stable funding plan.
- To develop a long-range plan for the replacement of the aging water distribution system.
- Upgrading the Water Treatment Plant with new instrumentation, technology and chemical tanks.
- Develop plans and specifications for the construction of the new Community Center.
- Implement automatic meter reading technology for the Village's Water Utility.
- Major investments are being made to protect municipal data through Information Technology Department.

#### AWARDS AND ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the Village for its comprehensive annual financial report for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2017. This was the thirty-fifth consecutive year that the Village has received this prestigious award. The Village must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report. This report satisfied both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year. We believe that our current comprehensive annual financial report will continue to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

The preparation of this report would not have been possible without the efficient and dedicated services of the entire staff of the Village's finance department. We would like to express our appreciation to all members of the department who assisted and contributed to the preparation of this report.

In closing, we must also acknowledge the Mayor and Council for their unfailing support for maintaining the highest standards of professionalism in the management of the Village's finances.

Respectfully submitted,

James Weinand

Acting Village Manager

Christopher S. Quirk, CPA Finance Director



Government Finance Officers Association

# Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

# Village of Tequesta Florida

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

**September 30, 2017** 

Christopher P. Morrill

Executive Director/CEO

#### **ORGANIZATION CHART**

#### **SEPTEMBER 30, 2018**



#### LIST OF PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS

#### **SEPTEMBER 30, 2018**

#### **VILLAGE COUNCIL**

Abby Brennan Mayor
Thomas Paterno Vice-Mayor
Vince Arena Councilmember
Laurie Brandon Councilmember
Kristi Johnson Councilmember

#### **VILLAGE OFFICIALS**

James Weinand
Merlene Reid, MS, SPHR
Corbett, White, Davis & Ashton, PA
Lori McWilliams, MMC
Christopher Quirk, CPA
Jim Trube
Gus Medina
NZ Consultants, Inc.
Jose Rodriques
Greg Corbitt

Nate Litteral

Jay Wickham

Acting Village Manager
Assistant Village Manager/Human Resources Director
Village Attorney
Village Clerk
Finance Director
Fire Chief
Police Chief
Planning and Zoning Director
Building Director
Parks and Recreation Director
Water Treatment Plant Superintendent

Water Distribution and Storm Water Superintendent

#### **VILLAGE INDEPENDENT AUDITORS**

Marcum LLP



# FINANCIAL SECTION



# INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT



#### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Honorable Mayor, Village Council and Village Manager Village of Tequesta, Florida

#### Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Village of Tequesta, Florida (the Village), as of and for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Village's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the Village's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Village's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.



We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Village, as of September 30, 2018, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Other Matters**

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis on pages 4 through 18, the Budgetary Comparison schedule, the Schedules of Changes in the Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios, the Schedules of Employer Contributions, the Schedule of Investment returns, and the Schedule of Changes in Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios on pages 97 through 112 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Supplementary and Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Village's basic financial statements. The combining and individual fund statements and schedules, the introductory and statistical sections are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual fund statements and schedules are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, based on our audit and the procedures performed as described above, the combining and individual fund statements and schedules are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated March 29, 2019 on our consideration of the Village's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Village's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Village's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

West Palm Beach, Florida

March 29, 2019

Marcune LLP



# MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS (MD&A)

#### Village of Tequesta, Florida

#### Management's Discussion and Analysis

As management of the Village of Tequesta, we offer readers of the Village's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the Village for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2018. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with the additional information that we have furnished in the letter of transmittal found on pages i to iii of this report.

#### **Financial Highlights**

- The assets and deferred outflows of resources of the Village of Tequesta exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows of resources at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$33,019,058. Of total net position, 24.1% (\$7,950,171) is unrestricted and may be used to meet the ongoing obligations to the citizens and creditors.
- The Village of Tequesta's total net position increased during the current period. Governmental activities changed net position by \$517,529. The business-type activities net position increased by \$838,575 due mainly to the increase in water usage.
- At the close of the current fiscal year, the Village of Tequesta's governmental funds reported a change in combined fund balances of \$(516,563).
- At the end of the current fiscal year, unrestricted fund balance (the total of the *committed, assigned,* and *unassigned* components of *fund balance*) reported in the general fund was \$2,150,229.
- The Village of Tequesta's total outstanding noncurrent liabilities decreased \$(1,129,295) due mainly to current year principal payments.
- The Village did not expend \$750,000 or more in federal awards or state financial assistance in the fiscal year ended September 30, 2018 and therefore did not meet the threshold for a single audit according to the Florida Single Audit Act (section 215.97 F.S.) or OMB Uniform Guidance.

#### **Overview of the Financial Statements**

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the Village of Tequesta's basic financial statements. The Village's basic financial statements consist of three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also includes supplementary information intended to furnish additional detail to support the basic financial statements themselves.

Government-wide Financial Statements: The *government-wide financial statements* are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the Village of Tequesta's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The *statement of net position* presents financial information on all of the Village of Tequesta's assets, liabilities, and deferred inflows/outflows of resources, with the difference reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the Village of Tequesta is improving or deteriorating.

The *statement of activities* presents information showing how the Village of Tequesta's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, *regardless of the timing of related cash flows*. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the Village of Tequesta that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (*governmental activities*) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (*business-type activities*). The governmental activities of the Village includes general government, public safety, transportation and leisure services. The business-type activities of the Village includes water, stormwater and refuse and recycling.

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 19-20 of this report.

**Fund Financial Statements.** A *fund* is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The Village of Tequesta, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance related legal requirements. All of the funds of the Village of Tequesta can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

Governmental Funds. Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in assessing a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for *governmental funds* with similar information presented for *governmental* activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between *governmental funds* and *governmental activities*.

The Village of Tequesta maintains four individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance for the General Fund which is considered a major fund. Data from the other three governmental funds is combined into a single aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these non-major governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements in the combining and individual fund statements and schedules section of this report.

The Village of Tequesta adopts an annual appropriated budget for its governmental funds. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for the general fund to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

The Village of Tequesta's governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 21-24 of this report.

**Proprietary Funds.** The Village of Tequesta maintains one type of proprietary fund – enterprise funds. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The Village of Tequesta uses enterprise funds to account for its water, stormwater, and refuse and recycling funds. Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The proprietary fund financial statements provide separate information for the Water fund and the Stormwater Fund, major funds, as well as the Refuse and Recycling fund, a nonmajor fund.

The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 25-27 of this report.

**Fiduciary Funds.** Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the Village. Fiduciary funds *are not* reported in the government-wide financial statement because the resources of those funds *are not* available to support the Village's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds.

The Village of Tequesta maintains one type of fiduciary fund – a *Pension trust fund* which is used to report resources held in trust for retirees and beneficiaries covered by the *Public Safety Pension Plan* (which includes the Firefighters' Pension Trust Fund and the Police Officers' Pension Trust Fund) and the *General Employees' Pension Plan*.

The fiduciary fund financial statements can be found on pages 28-29 of this report.

**Notes to basic financial statements:** The notes provide additional information that is necessary to acquire a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the basic financial statements can be found on pages 30-96 of this report.

**Other information:** In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain *required supplementary information* concerning the Village of Tequesta's progress in funding its obligation to provide pension benefits and OPEB benefits to its employees, as well as the Village's net pension liability (assets) and related ratios, contributions and pension investment returns. Required supplementary information can be found on pages **97-112** of this report.

The combining and individual fund statements and schedules referred to earlier in connection with non-major governmental funds and fiduciary funds are presented immediately following the required supplementary information on pensions and OPEB. Combining and individual fund statements and schedules can be found on pages 113-121 of this report.

#### **Government-wide Overall Financial Analysis**

Net position over time, may serve as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the Village of Tequesta, assets and deferred outflows of resources exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows at the close of the most recent fiscal year. This change is discussed below.

#### Village of Tequesta's Total Net Position

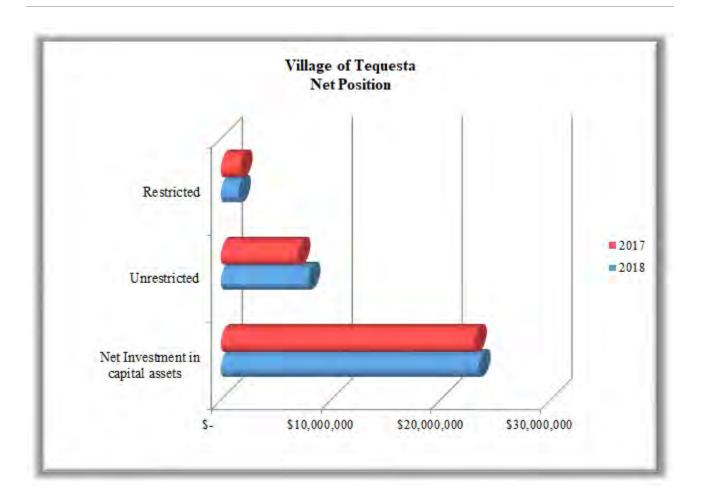
The Village of Tequesta's total assets and deferred outflows exceeded total liabilities and deferred inflows by \$33,019,058 at the close of the 2018 fiscal year. Net Position in governmental activities recorded a change of 2.43%. The Village's business-type activities recorded a 4.14% change in total net position. The majority of this change was due to a change of current and other assets by \$1,175,386 and investment in capital assets of \$351,733.

|                                     |               | Village of Tequ | iesta's Net Pos | sition        |               |               |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|
|                                     | Gove          | rnmental        | Busine          | ss-type       |               |               |  |  |
|                                     | Act           | tivities        | Acti            | vites         | Total         |               |  |  |
|                                     | 2018          | 2017            | 2018            | 2017          | 2018          | 2017          |  |  |
| Current and other assets            | \$ 6,342,398  | \$ 6,257,700    | \$ 7,727,369    | \$ 6,551,983  | \$ 14,069,767 | \$ 12,809,683 |  |  |
| Capital assets, net                 | 12,323,915    | 12,098,060      | 16,445,131      | 17,065,712    | 28,769,046    | 29,163,772    |  |  |
| Total assets                        | 18,666,313    | 18,355,760      | 24,172,500      | 23,617,695    | 42,838,813    | 41,973,455    |  |  |
| Total deferred outflows of          |               |                 |                 |               |               |               |  |  |
| resources                           | 1,894,631     | 1,801,913       | 574,793         | 536,853       | 2,469,424     | 2,338,766     |  |  |
| Noncurrent liabilities              | 4,405,501     | 5,176,601       | 4,308,073       | 4,666,268     | 8,713,574     | 9,842,869     |  |  |
| Other liabilities                   | 952,125       | 826,333         | 449,597         | 375,852       | 1,401,722     | 1,202,185     |  |  |
| Total liabilities                   | 5,357,626     | 6,002,934       | 4,757,670       | 5,042,120     | 10,115,296    | 11,045,054    |  |  |
| Total deferred inflows of resources | 1,931,121     | 1,197,025       | 242,762         | 150,513       | 2,173,883     | 1,347,538     |  |  |
| Net position                        |               |                 |                 |               |               |               |  |  |
| Net investment in                   |               |                 |                 |               |               |               |  |  |
| capital assets                      | 10,678,761    | 10,023,291      | 12,774,847      | 13,078,584    | 23,453,608    | 23,101,875    |  |  |
| Restricted                          | 1,615,279     | 1,776,769       | -               | -             | 1,615,279     | 1,776,769     |  |  |
| Unrestricted                        | 978,157       | 1,157,654       | 6,972,014       | 5,883,331     | 7,950,171     | 7,040,985     |  |  |
| Total net position                  | \$ 13,272,197 | \$ 12,957,714   | \$ 19,746,861   | \$ 18,961,915 | \$ 33,019,058 | \$ 31,919,629 |  |  |

The largest portion of the Village's total net position (71.0%) represents investments in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, machinery and equipment), less any related outstanding debt and deferred inflows/outflows used to acquire those assets. The Village uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, they are not available for future spending. Although the Village's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

An additional portion of the Village of Tequesta's net position (4.9%) represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The remaining balance of \$7,950,171 is unrestricted and may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to its citizens and creditors.

At the end of the current fiscal year, the Village of Tequesta is able to report positive balances in all categories of net position, both for the government as a whole, as well as for its separate governmental and business-type activities. The same situation held true for the prior fiscal year.



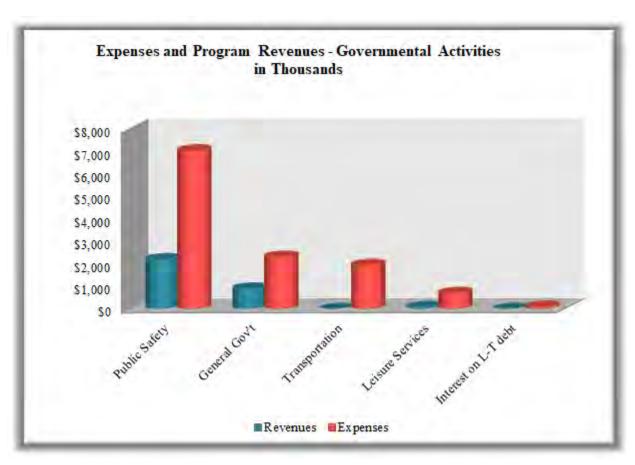
Village of Tequesta's Changes in Net Position

| Village of Tequesta                      |               |               |               |                    |               |               |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |               | Changes in N  | et Position   |                    |               |               |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | To            | otal          |               |                    |               |               |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Act           | ivities       |               | ess-type<br>vities |               |               |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2018          | 2017          | 2018          | 2017               | 2018          | 2017          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenues:                                |               |               |               |                    |               |               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Program Revenues:                        |               |               |               |                    |               |               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charges for Services                     | \$ 2,850,072  | \$ 2,725,162  | \$ 6,758,051  | \$ 6,321,176       | \$ 9,608,123  | \$ 9,046,338  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Grants & Contributions         | 335,986       | 33,892        | -             | -                  | 335,986       | 33,892        |  |  |  |  |  |
| General Revenues:                        |               |               |               |                    |               |               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ad valorem Taxes                         | 6,420,058     | 6,098,723     | -             | -                  | 6,420,058     | 6,098,723     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Taxes                              | 1,556,934     | 1,512,354     | -             | -                  | 1,556,934     | 1,512,354     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Franchise fees on gross receipts         | 459,076       | 452,496       | -             | -                  | 459,076       | 452,496       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unrestricted intergovernmental           | 848,666       | 830,570       | -             | -                  | 848,666       | 830,570       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unrestricted investment earnings         | 92,520        | 15,605        | 86,097        | 28,064             | 178,617       | 43,669        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gain on sale of capital assets           | 13,375        | 9,336         | 4,278         |                    | 17,653        | 9,336         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Miscellaneous                      | 19,414        | 32,676        | 29,106        | 30,796             | 48,520        | 63,472        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Revenue                            | 12,596,101    | 11,710,814    | 6,877,532     | 6,380,036          | 19,473,633    | 18,090,850    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expenses:                                |               |               |               |                    |               |               |  |  |  |  |  |
| General government                       | 2,308,838     | 2,201,162     | -             | -                  | 2,308,838     | 2,201,162     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public safety                            | 7,023,664     | 7,004,196     | -             | -                  | 7,023,664     | 7,004,196     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transportation                           | 1,945,513     | 1,650,162     | -             | -                  | 1,945,513     | 1,650,162     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Leisure Services                         | 704,448       | 690,068       | -             | -                  | 704,448       | 690,068       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest expense/other fiscal charges    | 96,109        | 111,504       | 223,311       | 194,583            | 319,420       | 306,087       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water utility services                   | · <u>-</u>    | -             | 4,648,290     | 4,844,157          | 4,648,290     | 4,844,157     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stormwater services                      | -             | -             | 687,878       | 338,758            | 687,878       | 338,758       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Refuse & recycling services              | -             | -             | 479,478       | 479,278            | 479,478       | 479,278       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Expenses                           | 12,078,572    | 11,657,092    | 6,038,957     | 5,856,776          | 18,117,529    | 17,513,868    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Increase (decrease) in net position      | 517,529       | 53,722        | 838,575       | 523,260            | 1,356,104     | 576,982       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net position - beginning (2018 restated) |               | 12,903,992    | 18,908,286    | 18,438,655         | 31,662,954    | 31,342,647    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net position - ending                    | \$ 13,272,197 | \$ 12,957,714 | \$ 19,746,861 | \$ 18,961,915      | \$ 33,019,058 | \$ 31,919,629 |  |  |  |  |  |

For fiscal year ending September 30, 2018, the Village of Tequesta's overall net position increased from the prior fiscal year. While revenues increased in both governmental activities and business-type activities revenues exceeded expenses for FYE 9/30/18 by \$1,356,104. Revenues increased in business-type activities due mainly to an increase in water rates. As mentioned above, the largest changes were due to an increase in pension expense (NPL) and consumption of capital assets.

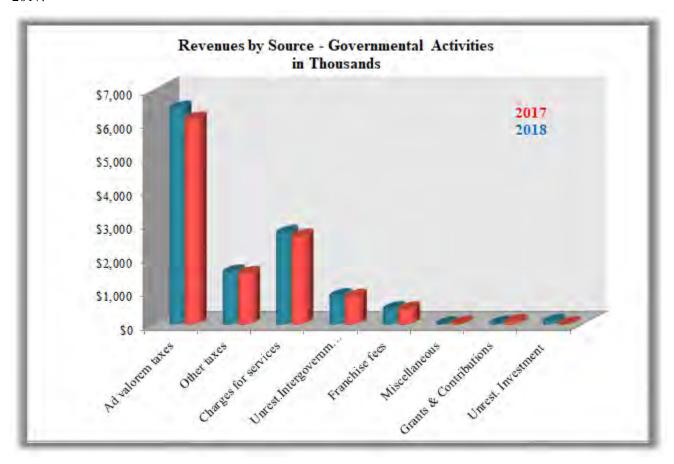
#### **Governmental Activities – Expenses and Program Revenues**

**Governmental activities.** Overall program revenues increased from the prior year due to increases in property values and permit fees allowing for an overall increase in net position of \$517,529.

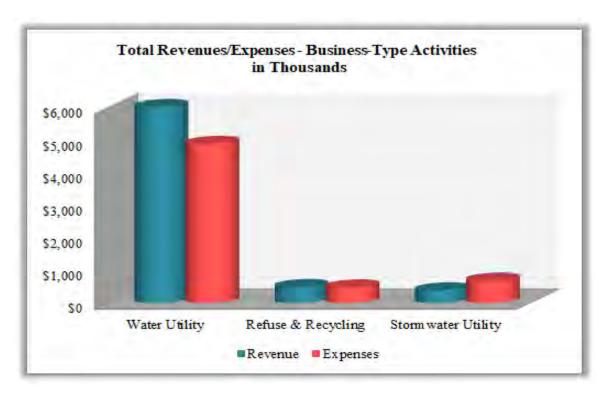


The Village's programs/functions include General Government, Public Safety, Transportation and Leisure Services. The net cost shows the extent to which the Village's general revenues support each of the Village's programs/functions. The net cost of all governmental activities this year was \$8,892,514, a (0.06)% increase from the prior period. The largest increase in net cost was from the function of transportation which increased \$295,351 (18%). As shown on the Statement of Activities, the functions directly benefiting from the programs generated revenue of \$3,186,058 with \$9,410,043 financed through general revenues.

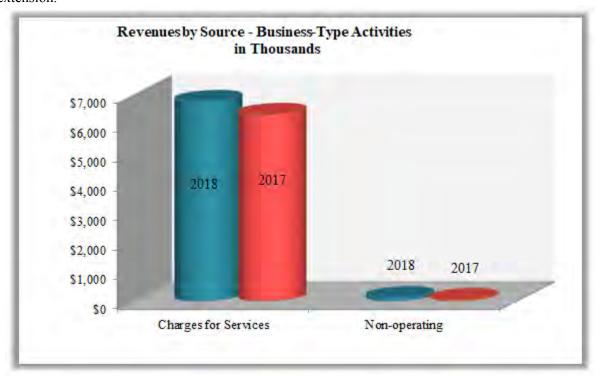
The following is a comparison of revenues by source for governmental activities for fiscal year 2018 and 2017.



**Business-type Activities.** The Village of Tequesta's business-type activities reported operating revenues exceeding expenses by \$719,094. Non-operating revenues were \$119,481. This resulted in a change in net position of \$838,575 from the prior year.



As shown in the chart below, revenues from *charges for services* reported in business-type activities increased \$436,875 from the prior year. Increased rates in the Water Utility resulted in increased revenues of 7% or \$407,091 from the prior year. Stormwater Utility reported smaller increases in revenues of 10% and Refuse and Recycling a 1% reduction. Non-operating income includes investment earnings which tripled, as well as miscellaneous revenue from payments for the construction portion of the Tropic Vista water extension.

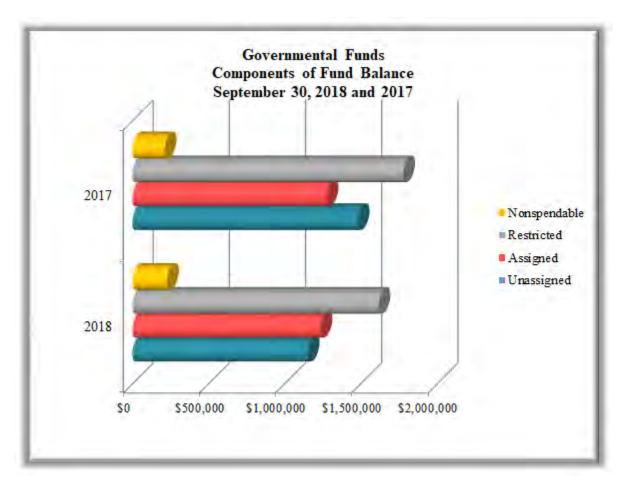


#### Financial Analysis of the Village's Funds

As noted earlier, the Village of Tequesta uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

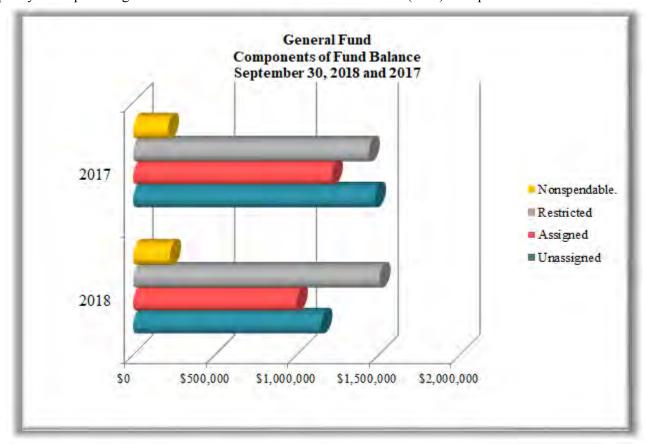
Governmental funds: The focus of the Village's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the Village's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for discretionary use as they represent the portion of fund balance which has not yet been limited to use for a particular purpose by either an external party, the Village of Tequesta itself, or a group or individual that has been delegated authority to assign resources for use for particular purposes by the Village of Tequesta's Council.

At September 30, 2018 the Village of Tequesta's governmental funds reported total combined fund balances of \$4,225,340. \$1,150,229 (27%) of the combined governmental fund balances is *unassigned* and is available for spending at the Village's discretion. Approximately 29% is *assigned* with the largest portion (\$1 million) assigned for hurricane/disaster emergency. Approximately \$1.6 million is *restricted* for a particular purpose (i.e. debt service, Law Enforcement Trust funds, etc.). \$224,994 is in nonspendable form (i.e. inventories, prepaid items, etc.). Total combined fund balances have decreased 10.89% from the prior year.



The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the Village of Tequesta. At the end of the current fiscal year total fund balance was \$3,882,111, a decrease of \$463,785 from the prior year. Unassigned fund balance of \$1,150,229, decreased 22% from the prior year. As a measure of the General Fund's liquidity, it may be

useful to compare both unassigned fund balance and total fund balance to total fund expenditures. Unassigned fund balance represents approximately 9% of fiscal year 2018 General Fund expenditures and total fund balance represents approximately 32% of total expenditures. The Village of Tequesta adopted a policy to keep unassigned fund balance at a minimum of two months (16%) of expenditures.



The amount of General Fund revenue by type, their percent of the total and the amount of change compared to last fiscal year are shown in the following schedule:

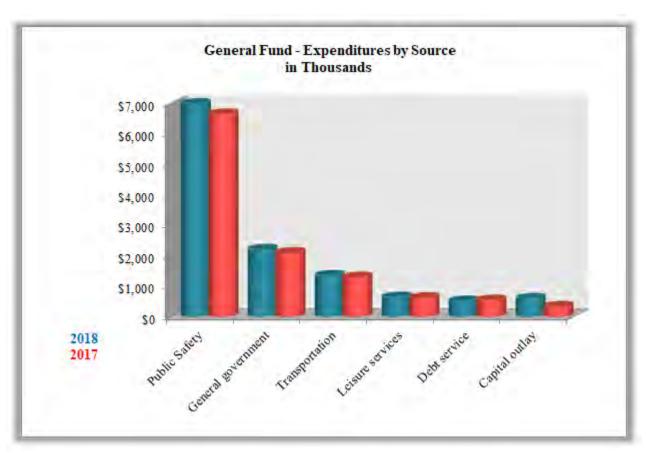
| GENERAL FUND                    |    |            |            |    |           |          |    |            |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------|----|------------|------------|----|-----------|----------|----|------------|--|--|--|
| REVENUES                        |    |            |            |    |           |          |    |            |  |  |  |
| Change                          |    |            |            |    |           |          |    |            |  |  |  |
| Revenue Sources                 |    | 2018       | % of Total |    | <u>\$</u> | <u>%</u> |    | 2017       |  |  |  |
| Ad valorem taxes                | \$ | 6,420,058  | 51.0%      | \$ | 321,335   | 5.3%     | \$ | 6,098,723  |  |  |  |
| Other taxes                     |    | 1,556,934  | 12.4%      |    | 44,580    | 2.9%     |    | 1,512,354  |  |  |  |
| Charges for services            |    | 1,300,331  | 10.3%      |    | 27,337    | 2.1%     |    | 1,272,994  |  |  |  |
| Intergovernmental               |    | 893,555    | 7.1%       |    | 56,775    | 6.8%     |    | 836,780    |  |  |  |
| Intragovernmental               |    | 577,300    | 4.6%       |    | 15,950    | 2.8%     |    | 561,350    |  |  |  |
| Franchise fees                  |    | 459,076    | 3.6%       |    | 6,580     | 1.5%     |    | 452,496    |  |  |  |
| Licenses and permits            |    | 753,211    | 6.0%       |    | 107,085   | 16.6%    |    | 646,126    |  |  |  |
| Rents and Royalties             |    | 209,856    | 1.7%       |    | 5,891     | 2.9%     |    | 203,965    |  |  |  |
| Fines and forfeitures           |    | 8,241      | 0.1%       |    | (24,502)  | (74.8)%  |    | 32,743     |  |  |  |
| Misc., grants and contributions |    | 311,644    | 2.5%       |    | 243,302   | 356.0%   |    | 68,342     |  |  |  |
| Investment earnings             |    | 92,520     | 0.7%       |    | 76,915    | 492.9%   |    | 15,605     |  |  |  |
| Total Revenue                   | \$ | 12,582,726 | 100%       | \$ | 881,248   | 7.5%     | \$ | 11,701,478 |  |  |  |

As noted in the table above, total General Fund revenues increased \$881,248 (7.5%). The two largest increases were due to: 1) increased property values resulting in increased revenue from ad valorem taxes and 2) increased permit fees which is indicative of the cyclical nature of this revenue.

Expenditures in the General Fund are shown in the following schedule:

|   | General Fund |            |            |    |                 |       |    |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--------------|------------|------------|----|-----------------|-------|----|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Expenditures by Function/Classification |              |            |            |    |                 |       |    |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Change       |            |            |    |                 |       |    |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Function                                |              | 2018       | % of Total |    | \$              | %     |    | 2017       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public Safety                           | \$           | 6,968,142  | 56.6%      | \$ | 337,608         | 5.1%  | \$ | 6,630,534  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| General government                      |              | 2,210,205  | 17.9%      |    | 106,166         | 5.0%  |    | 2,104,039  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transportation                          |              | 1,360,006  | 11.0%      |    | 53,567          | 4.1%  |    | 1,306,439  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Leisure services                        |              | 647,830    | 5.3%       |    | 18,066          | 2.9%  |    | 629,764    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt service                            |              | 525,723    | 4.3%       |    | (26,457) (4.8)% |       |    | 552,180    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital outlay                          |              | 607,880    | 4.9%       |    | 261,656         | 75.6% |    | 346,224    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total expenditures                      | \$           | 12,319,786 | 100%       | \$ | 750,606         | 6.5%  | \$ | 11,569,180 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Total General fund expenditures increased from the prior year 6.5%. The increase in capital outlay \$261,656 was mainly due to capital projects funded and reported in the capital projects fund rather than the general fund. The decreases were offset by increases in expenditures in the functions of: general government, public safety, transportation and leisure services. The cost of debt decreased 4.8% from the prior year due to principal payments offset by capital leases entered into during the year. Below is a graphic presentation of how the Village expends funds and how they compare to the prior period.



Ending fund balances for the Capital Projects Fund is \$204,313 and the Capital Improvement fund is \$30,525 at September 30, 2018. Fund balances in both funds are assigned for capital projects/improvements. The Capital Projects Fund and the Capital Improvement Fund receive revenue from capital grants and transfers-in from other funds.

#### **General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

The General Fund original budget was increased by \$1,353,388. Major areas that increased were in general government, public safety, transportation and capital outlay.

**Proprietary funds:** The Village's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

The table below summarizes the operating income (loss) and the change in net position for each of the Village's proprietary funds. At the end of the year, total net position of the proprietary funds was \$19,746,861 an increase of \$838,575 from the prior period as shown below. Other factors concerning the finances of this major fund have already been addressed in the discussion of the Village's business-type activities.

| PROPRIETARY FUNDS Change in Operating Income and Net Position |    |           |       |           |    |           |       |         |  |  |  |
|---|----|-----------|-------|-----------|----|-----------|-------|---------|--|--|--|
| Operating Income (Loss) Change in Net Position                |    |           |       |           |    |           |       |         |  |  |  |
|   |    | 2018      |       | 2017      |    | 2018      | 2017  |         |  |  |  |
| Water   | \$ | 1,246,106 | \$    | 643,148   | \$ | 1,127,114 | \$    | 505,358 |  |  |  |
| Stormwater  |    | (312,344) | 1,360 | (299,656) |    |           | 3,243 |         |  |  |  |
| Refuse and Recycling  |    | 8,643     |       | 14,475    |    | 11,117    |       | 14,659  |  |  |  |
|   | \$ | 942,405   | \$    | 658,983   | \$ | 838,575   | \$    | 523,260 |  |  |  |

#### **Capital Assets and Debt Administration**

**Capital assets:** The Village's capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities total \$28,769,046 (net accumulated depreciation) as of September 30, 2018. The Village acquired \$1,164,268 in assets during the year and disposed of \$570,907 during the year.

Additional information on the Village's capital assets can be found in Note 3 D., Capital Assets, starting on page 52 of this report.

| VILLAGE OF TEQUESTA                                    |               |               |               |               |               |               |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| <u>Capital Assests</u>                                 |               |               |               |               |               |               |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |               |               |               |               |               |               |  |  |  |  |  |
| Governmental Activities Business-type Activities Total |               |               |               |               |               |               |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2018          | 2017          | 2018          | 2017          | 2018          | 2017          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Land   | \$ 634,017    | \$ 634,017    | \$ 83,335     | \$ 83,335     | \$ 717,352    | \$ 717,352    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Construction in progress                               | 2,517         | 7,915         | 2,517         | -             | 5,034         | 7,915         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Buildings  | 8,043,526     | 8,043,526     | 979,512       | 979,512       | 9,023,038     | 9,023,038     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Improvements   | 2,424,606     | 2,394,434     | 58,720        | 58,720        | 2,483,326     | 2,453,154     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Infrastructure   | 4,965,348     | 4,614,815     | 34,192,913    | 34,108,994    | 39,158,261    | 38,723,809    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Machinery & Equipment                                  | 4,607,592     | 4,486,247     | 1,881,910     | 1,833,281     | 6,489,502     | 6,319,528     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Intangibles  | 274,455       | 307,599       | 129,096       | 129,096       | 403,551       | 436,695       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other - K-9  | 20,549        | 25,763        | -             | _             | 20,549        | 25,763        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total capital assets                                   | 20,972,610    | 20,514,316    | 37,328,003    | 37,192,938    | 58,300,613    | 57,707,254    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less accumulated depreciation                          | (8,648,695)   | (8,416,256)   | (20,882,872)  | (20,127,226)  | (29,531,567)  | (28,543,482)  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total capital assets, net                              | \$ 12,323,915 | \$ 12,098,060 | \$ 16,445,131 | \$ 17,065,712 | \$ 28,769,046 | \$ 29,163,772 |  |  |  |  |  |

Noncurrent liabilities: At the end of the current fiscal year, the Village had a total of \$8,713,574 of noncurrent liabilities. The largest portion are debt instruments in the form of promissory notes with Bank of America that are secured by general revenue sources. The table below summarizes the Village's debt position.

In implementing GASB No. 68 and GASB No.75, the Village recognized a net pension liability (NPL) of \$1,854,727 and a total OPEB liability \$623,600. The Village is presenting the NPL and OPEB liability as separate components of the noncurrent liabilities on the face of the financial statements to present more clearly the Village's long-term pension obligations. A more detailed explanation can be found in Note 3.K – Noncurrent Liabilities starting on page 91.

| Village of Tequesta - Noncurrent Liabilities |              |                |              |               |              |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  | Governmen    | tal Activities | Business-ty  | pe Activities | To           | otal         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2018         | 2017           | 2018         | 2017          | 2018         | 2017         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Notes payable                                | \$ 1,367,204 | \$ 1,674,030   | \$ 3,882,783 | \$ 4,244,561  | \$ 5,249,987 | \$ 5,918,591 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital leases                               | 277,950      | 400,739        | · · · · -    | · · · · -     | 277,950      | 400,739      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Compensated absences                         | 568,675      | 534,607        | 138,634      | 155,433       | 707,309      | 690,040      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total OPEB Liability                         | 481,522      | 262,234        | 142,078      | 83,657        | 623,600      | 345,891      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Noncurrent Liabilities                       | 2,695,351    | 2,871,610      | 4,163,495    | 4,483,651     | 6,858,846    | 7,355,261    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net Pension Liability                        | 1,710,149    | 2,304,991      | 144,578      | 182,617       | 1,854,727    | 2,487,608    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Noncurrent Liabilities                 | \$ 4,405,500 | \$ 5,176,601   | \$ 4,308,073 | \$ 4,666,268  | \$ 8,713,573 | \$ 9,842,869 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### **Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates**

The following economic factors currently affect the Village of Tequesta and were considered in developing the 2018-2019 fiscal year budgets.

- The Village Council's decision to hold the millage rate at 6.292 as the Village expects property values to rise.
- There has been a positive move in the housing market, new home construction is increasing and inventory of homes has decreased from the prior period. The Village is experiencing increased revenues from permits as remaining inventory in commercial areas develop.
- Interest rates have crept up as the Federal Reserve continues a steady climb in the rates.
- Revenues from sales taxes increased from the prior year and the State of Florida continues to work to capture online sales taxes.
- The CPI remains lower than 3%, (the number the federal government is looking for).
- The U.S. Gross Domestic Product has been growing at 3%.
- The Village of Tequesta's water rates increased 4% during the year to fund capital needs.

#### **Requests for Information**

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the Village of Tequesta's finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Village of Tequesta, Finance Department, 345 Tequesta Drive, Tequesta, Florida 33469.



# BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

#### **SEPTEMBER 30, 2018**

|   | Governmental Activities | Business-<br>type<br>Activities       | Total         |
|---|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|
| Assets                                      |                         |                                       |               |
| Cash  | \$ 741,168              | \$ 1,848,707                          | \$ 2,589,875  |
| Investments                                 | 3,564,493               | 4,735,779                             | 8,300,272     |
| Receivables, net                            | 646,810                 | 872,703                               | 1,519,513     |
| Inventories                                 | 32,813                  | 211,114                               | 243,927       |
| Prepaid items                               | 192,181                 | 59,066                                | 251,247       |
| Net pension asset                           | 1,164,933               | -                                     | 1,164,933     |
| Capital assets not being depreciated        | 636,534                 | 85,852                                | 722,386       |
| Capital assets being depreciated, net       | 11,687,381              | 16,359,279                            | 28,046,660    |
| Total Assets                                | 18,666,313              | 24,172,500                            | 42,838,813    |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources              |                         |                                       |               |
| Deferred outflows - pensions                | 1,863,967               | 353,245                               | 2,217,212     |
| Deferred outflows - OPEB                    | 30,664                  | 9,048                                 | 39,712        |
| Deferred charge on refunding                |                         | 212,500                               | 212,500       |
| <b>Total Deferred Outflows of Resources</b> | 1,894,631               | 574,793                               | 2,469,424     |
| Liabilities                                 |                         |                                       |               |
| Accounts payable                            | 467,363                 | 342,259                               | 809,622       |
| Accrued liabilities                         | 218,176                 | 68,243                                | 286,419       |
| Customer deposits                           |                         | 38,821                                | 38,821        |
| Unearned revenue                            | 259,653                 |                                       | 259,653       |
| Due to other governments                    | 6,933                   | 274                                   | 7,207         |
| Noncurrent liabilities:                     |                         |                                       | .,            |
| Due within one year                         | 436,954                 | 387,703                               | 824,657       |
| Due in more than one year                   | 1,776,876               | 3,633,714                             | 5,410,590     |
| Total OPEB liability                        | 481,522                 | 142,078                               | 623,600       |
| Net pension liability                       | 1,710,149               | 144,578                               | 1,854,727     |
| Total Liabilities                           | 5,357,626               | 4,757,670                             | 10,115,296    |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources               |                         |                                       |               |
| Deferred inflows - pensions                 | 1,931,121               | 242,762                               | 2,173,883     |
| <b>Total Deferred Inflows of Resources</b>  | 1,931,121               | 242,762                               | 2,173,883     |
| Net Position                                |                         |                                       |               |
| Net investment in capital assets            | 10,678,761              | 12,774,847                            | 23,453,608    |
| Restricted:                                 | 10,070,701              | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | 25, .55,500   |
| Debt Service                                | 389,454                 | _                                     | 389,454       |
| Building                                    | 1,117,434               | _                                     | 1,117,434     |
| Law Enforcement                             | 108,391                 | _                                     | 108,391       |
| Unrestricted                                | 978,157                 | 6,972,014                             | 7,950,171     |
|   |                         |                                       | .,,,,,,,,,    |
| Total Net Position                          | \$ 13,272,197           | \$ 19,746,861                         | \$ 33,019,058 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

#### STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

#### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

|                                 |     |                  | Program Revenues |                         |     |  |    |  |    | Cł                         | ang | pense) Revenu<br>es in Net Posi<br>ary Governme | ion  | d           |
|---------------------------------|-----|------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-----|--|----|--|----|----------------------------|-----|---|------|-------------|
| Functions/Programs              |     | Expenses         |                  | Charges for<br>Services |     | Operating<br>Grants and<br>Contributions |    | Capital Grants<br>and<br>Contributions |    | Governmental<br>Activities |     | Business-type Activities                        | iii. | Total       |
| Primary Government              |     |                  |                  |                         |     |  |    |  |    |                            |     |   |      |             |
| Governmental Activities         |     |                  |                  |                         |     |  |    |  |    |                            |     |   |      |             |
| General government              | \$  | 2,308,838        | \$               | 899,257                 | \$  |  | \$ |  | \$ | (1,409,581)                | \$  | -   | \$   | (1,409,581) |
| Public safety                   |     | 7,023,664        |                  | 1,867,606               |     | 252,686                                  |    | 82,000                                 |    | (4,821,372)                |     | -   |      | (4,821,372) |
| Transportation                  |     | 1,945,513        |                  | -                       |     | -  |    | -                                      |    | (1,945,513)                |     | -   |      | (1,945,513) |
| Leisure services                |     | 704,448          |                  | 83,209                  |     | 1,300                                    |    | -                                      |    | (619,939)                  |     | -   |      | (619,939)   |
| Interest on long-term debt      |     | 96,109           |                  | -                       | _   | -  |    | -                                      |    | (96,109)                   |     | -   |      | (96,109)    |
| Total governmental activities   |     | 12,078,572       | _                | 2,850,072               | -   | 253,986                                  |    | 82,000                                 | _  | (8,892,514)                | _   | -   |      | (8,892,514) |
| <b>Business-type Activities</b> |     |                  |                  |                         |     |  |    |  |    |                            |     |   |      |             |
| Water                           |     | 4,871,601        |                  | 5,894,396               |     | -  |    | -                                      |    | _                          |     | 1,022,795                                       |      | 1,022,795   |
| Stormwater utility              |     | 687,878          |                  | 375,534                 |     | -  |    | -                                      |    | -                          |     | (312,344)                                       |      | (312,344)   |
| Refuse and Recycling            |     | 479,478          |                  | 488,121                 |     | -  |    | -                                      |    | -                          |     | 8,643   |      | 8,643       |
| Total business-type activities  |     | 6,038,957        |                  | 6,758,051               | _   | -  |    | -                                      |    | -                          |     | 719,094   |      | 719,094     |
| Total primary government        | \$  | 18,117,529       | \$               | 9,608,123               | \$  | 253,986                                  | \$ | 82,000                                 |    | (8,892,514)                |     | 719,094   |      | (8,173,420) |
|                                 | Gen | eral Revenue     | s —              |                         |     |  |    |  |    |                            |     |   |      |             |
|                                 | Ac  | l valorem taxe   | S                |                         |     |  |    |  |    | 6,420,058                  |     | -   |      | 6,420,058   |
|                                 | Ut  | ility taxes      |                  |                         |     |  |    |  |    | 589,708                    |     | -   |      | 589,708     |
|                                 | Co  | mmunication      | serv             | ice tax                 |     |  |    |  |    | 305,747                    |     | -   |      | 305,747     |
|                                 | Ins | surance premi    | ım t             | axes                    |     |  |    |  |    | 156,518                    |     | -   |      | 156,518     |
|                                 | Inf | frustructure su  | rtax             |                         |     |  |    |  |    | 411,021                    |     | -   |      | 411,021     |
|                                 | Bu  | isiness taxes    |                  |                         |     |  |    |  |    | 93,940                     |     | -   |      | 93,940      |
|                                 | Fra | anchise fees ba  | ised             | on gross rece           | ipt | S  |    |  |    | 459,076                    |     | -   |      | 459,076     |
|                                 | Ur  | restricted inte  | rgov             | ernmental rev           | en  | nues                                     |    |  |    | 848,666                    |     | -   |      | 848,666     |
|                                 | Ur  | restricted inv   | estm             | ent earnings            |     |  |    |  |    | 92,520                     |     | 86,097  |      | 178,617     |
|                                 | Ga  | in on sale of c  | apita            | al assets               |     |  |    |  |    | 13,375                     |     | 4,278   |      | 17,653      |
|                                 | Mi  | iscellaneous re  | ven              | ues                     |     |  |    |  |    | 19,414                     |     | 29,106  |      | 48,520      |
|                                 | Т   | Total general re | even             | ues                     |     |  |    |  |    | 9,410,043                  |     | 119,481   |      | 9,529,524   |
|                                 | Ch  | ange in net po   | sitic            | on                      |     |  |    |  |    | 517,529                    |     | 838,575   |      | 1,356,104   |
|                                 | Net | Position - Be    | ginn             | ing (restated           | )   |  |    |  | _  | 12,754,668                 | _   | 18,908,286                                      |      | 31,662,954  |
|                                 | Net | Position - En    | ding             | ţ                       |     |  |    |  | \$ | 13,272,197                 | \$  | 19,746,861                                      | \$   | 33,019,058  |
|                                 |     |                  |                  |                         |     |  |    |  | _  |                            | _   |   |      |             |

#### BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

## **SEPTEMBER 30, 2018**

| Assets Cash Investments                    | \$ | General<br>Fund<br>341,558<br>3,564,493 | \$<br>Other<br>Governmental<br>Funds<br>399,610 | \$<br>Total Governmental Funds 741,168 3,564,493 |
|--|----|---|---|--|
| Receivables, net                           |    | 645,595                                 | 1,215   | 646,810  |
| Inventories                                |    | 32,813                                  | -   | 32,813   |
| Prepaid items                              |    | 192,181                                 | <br>  | <br>192,181                                      |
| <b>Total Assets</b>                        | \$ | 4,776,640                               | \$<br>400,825                                   | \$<br>5,177,465                                  |
| Liabilities                                |    |   |   |  |
| Accounts payable                           | \$ | 409,767                                 | \$<br>57,596                                    | \$<br>467,363                                    |
| Accrued liabilities                        |    | 218,176                                 | -   | 218,176  |
| Unearned revenue                           |    | 259,653                                 | -   | 259,653  |
| Due to other governments                   | -  | 6,933                                   | <br>  | <br>6,933  |
| <b>Total Liabilities</b>                   |    | 894,529                                 | <br>57,596                                      | <br>952,125                                      |
| Fund Balances Nonspendable:                |    |   |   |  |
| Inventories                                |    | 32,813                                  | -   | 32,813   |
| Prepaid items                              |    | 192,181                                 | -   | 192,181  |
| Restricted:                                |    |   |   |  |
| Debt Service                               |    | 389,454                                 | -   | 389,454  |
| Building                                   |    | 1,117,434                               | -   | 1,117,434  |
| Law Enforcement                            |    | -                                       | 108,391   | 108,391  |
| Assigned to:                               |    | 1 000 000                               |   | 1 000 000  |
| Hurricane disaster emergency               |    | 1,000,000                               | 224 929   | 1,000,000  |
| Capital Projects Unassigned:               |    | -                                       | 234,838   | 234,838  |
| General Fund                               |    | 1,150,229                               | _   | 1,150,229  |
|  |    |   | 343,229   |  |
| Total Fund Balances                        |    | 3,882,111                               | <br>343,229                                     | <br>4,225,340                                    |
| <b>Total Liabilities and Fund Balances</b> | \$ | 4,776,640                               | \$<br>400,825                                   | \$<br>5,177,465                                  |

## RECONCILIATION OF THE BALANCE SHEET OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION

## **SEPTEMBER 30, 2018**

| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:  |               |
|---|---------------|
| Total Fund Balances - Governmental Funds  | \$ 4,225,340  |
| Net pension asset is not considered to represent a financial asset in the governmental funds.   | 1,164,933     |
| Net capital assets used in the governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore are not reported in the governmental funds.             | 12,323,915    |
| Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions and OPEB transactions not reported in the governmental funds.  | 1,894,631     |
| Deferred inflows of resources related to pension transactions not recognized in the governmental funds.   | (1,931,121)   |
| Long-term liabilities, including notes payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds. | (2,213,830)   |
| Total OPEB liability is not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, not reported in the governmental funds.                                 | (481,522)     |
| Net pension liability is not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, not reported in the funds.   | (1,710,149)   |
| Net Position of Governmental Activities   | \$ 13,272,197 |

## STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

|  |    | General<br>Fund | Other<br>Governmental<br>Funds |    | Total<br>Governmental<br>Funds |
|--|----|-----------------|--------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|
| Revenues   |    |                 |                                |    |                                |
| Ad valorem taxes   | \$ | 6,420,058       | \$ -                           | \$ | 6,420,058                      |
| Other taxes  | Ψ  | 1,556,934       | ψ -<br>-                       | Ψ  | 1,556,934                      |
| Charges for services   |    | 1,300,331       | _                              |    | 1,300,331                      |
| Intergovernmental  |    | 893,555         | _                              |    | 893,555                        |
| Intragovernmental  |    | 577,300         | _                              |    | 577,300                        |
| Licenses and permits   |    | 753,211         | _                              |    | 753,211                        |
| Franchise fees   |    | 459,076         | _                              |    | 459,076                        |
| Rents and royalties  |    | 209,856         | _                              |    | 209,856                        |
| Miscellaneous  |    | 20,547          | _                              |    | 20,547                         |
| Fines and forfeitures  |    | 8,241           | _                              |    | 8,241                          |
| Grants, contributions and donations                          |    | 291,097         | _                              |    | 291,097                        |
| Investment earnings  |    | 92,520          | _                              |    | 92,520                         |
| Total Revenues   |    | 12,582,726      |                                |    | 12,582,726                     |
|  |    | 12,002,720      |                                |    | 12,002,720                     |
| Expenditures   |    |                 |                                |    |                                |
| Current:   |    | 2 210 205       |                                |    | 2 210 205                      |
| General government   |    | 2,210,205       | -                              |    | 2,210,205                      |
| Public safety  |    | 6,968,142       | -                              |    | 6,968,142                      |
| Transportation   |    | 1,360,006       | 401,723                        |    | 1,761,729                      |
| Leisure services   |    | 647,830         | -                              |    | 647,830                        |
| Capital outlay   |    | 607,880         | 391,155                        |    | 999,035                        |
| Debt service:  |    | 100 (11         |                                |    | 100 (11                        |
| Principal  |    | 429,614         | -                              |    | 429,614                        |
| Interest   |    | 74,486          | -                              |    | 74,486                         |
| Fiscal Charges   |    | 21,623          |                                |    | 21,623                         |
| Total Expenditures   |    | 12,319,786      | 792,878                        |    | 13,112,664                     |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues                              |    |                 |                                |    |                                |
| Over (Under) Expenditures                                    |    | 262,940         | (792,878)                      |    | (529,938)                      |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)                               |    |                 |                                |    |                                |
| Transfers in   |    | _               | 740,100                        |    | 740,100                        |
| Transfers out  |    | (740,100)       | -                              |    | (740,100)                      |
| Proceeds on sale of capital assets                           |    | 13,375          | _                              |    | 13,375                         |
| Total other financing sources (uses)                         |    | (726,725)       | 740,100                        |    | 13,375                         |
| Total other financing sources (uses)                         |    | (726,725)       | 740,100                        |    | 13,375                         |
| Net change in fund balances                                  |    | (463,785)       | (52,778)                       |    | (516,563)                      |
| Fund Balances - Beginning (restated)                         |    | 4,345,896       | 396,007                        |    | 4,741,903                      |
| Fund Balances - Beginning (restated)  Fund Balances - Ending | \$ | 3,882,111       | \$ 343,229                     | \$ | 4,225,340                      |
| runu Dalances - Enumg  | Ψ  | 2,002,111       | ψ 3+3,227                      | Ψ  | 7,223,340                      |

# RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (Page 20) are different because:   |                               |          |           |
|--|-------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds (Page 23)   |                               | \$       | (516,563) |
| Governmental funds report capital outlay as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlay exceeded depreciation in the current period. |                               |          |           |
| The details of the difference are as follows:  |                               |          |           |
| Capital outlay Depreciation expense  | 999,035                       |          |           |
| Depreciation expense   | (773,178)                     |          | 225,857   |
| The issuance of long-term debt provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position.                          |                               |          |           |
| Payment on notes payable   | 306,826                       |          |           |
| Payment on capital lease  Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds:  | 122,788                       |          | 429,614   |
| The details of the difference are as follows: Compensated absences Total OPEB liability Net pension liability  | (34,068)<br>14,421<br>398,268 |          | 378,621   |
| Change in net position of governmental activities (Page 20)  |                               | <b>C</b> |           |
| Change in net position of governmental activities (Page 20)  | :                             | Ф        | 517,529   |

## STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS

#### **SEPTEMBER 30, 2018**

|   | В   | usiness-type Activiti                         | es                                 |   |
|---|---|---|------------------------------------|---|
|   | Water<br>Fund   | Stormwater                                    | Nonmajor<br>Refuse &<br>Recycling  | Total   |
| Assets  |   |   |                                    |   |
| Current Assets: Cash Investments Receivables, net Inventories Prepaid items   | \$ 1,794,482<br>3,679,059<br>862,824<br>210,775<br>57,313         | \$ 19,018<br>938,438<br>5,978<br>339<br>1,753 | \$ 35,207<br>118,282<br>3,901      | \$ 1,848,707<br>4,735,779<br>872,703<br>211,114<br>59,066         |
| <b>Total Current Assets</b>   | 6,604,453   | 965,526                                       | 157,390                            | 7,727,369   |
| Non-current Assets:<br>Capital assets not being depreciated<br>Capital assets being depreciated, net  | 85,852<br>15,228,079  | 1,131,200                                     | -                                  | 85,852<br>16,359,279  |
| <b>Total Non-Current Assets</b>   | 15,313,931  | 1,131,200                                     |                                    | 16,445,131  |
| <b>Total Assets</b>   | 21,918,384  | 2,096,726                                     | 157,390                            | 24,172,500  |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources Deferred outflows - pensions Deferred outflows - OPEB Deferred charge on refunding   | 332,172<br>8,352<br>212,500                                       | 21,073<br>696                                 | -<br>-<br>-                        | 353,245<br>9,048<br>212,500                                       |
| <b>Total Deferred Outflows of Resources</b>   | 553,024   | 21,769  |                                    | 574,793   |
| Liabilities Current Liabilities: Accounts payable Accrued liabilities Customer deposits Compensated absences Due to other governments Notes payable Net pension liability | \$ 290,403<br>65,171<br>38,821<br>12,500<br>274<br>375,203<br>702 | \$ 12,565<br>3,072<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-        | \$ 39,291<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | \$ 342,259<br>68,243<br>38,821<br>12,500<br>274<br>375,203<br>702 |
| Total Current Liabilities Noncurrent Liabilities: Compensated absences Notes payable Net pension liability Total OPEB liability   | 783,074<br>125,085<br>3,507,580<br>143,819<br>131,150             | 15,637<br>1,049<br>-<br>57<br>10,928          | 39,291                             | 126,134<br>3,507,580<br>143,876<br>142,078                        |
| Total Noncurrent Liabilities  | 3,907,634   | 12,034  |                                    | 3,919,668   |
| Total Liabilities   | 4,690,708   | 27,671  | 39,291                             | 4,757,670   |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources Deferred inflows - pensions Total Deferred Inflows of Resources   | 231,539   | 11,223  |                                    | 242,762<br>242,762  |
|   |   |   |                                    | 2,, 02  |
| Net Position  Net investment in capital assets  Unrestricted  | 11,643,647<br>5,905,514   | 1,131,200<br>948,401                          | 118,099                            | 12,774,847<br>6,972,014   |
| <b>Total Net Position</b>   | \$ 17,549,161   | \$ 2,079,601                                  | \$ 118,099                         | \$ 19,746,861   |

## STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS

#### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

|  | Business-type Activities |               |    |            |    |                                   |    |            |
|--|--------------------------|---------------|----|------------|----|-----------------------------------|----|------------|
|  |                          | Water<br>Fund |    | Stormwater |    | Nonmajor<br>Refuse &<br>Recycling | _  | Total      |
| Operating Revenues                             |                          |               |    |            |    |                                   |    |            |
| Charges for services:                          |                          |               |    |            |    |                                   |    |            |
| Metered water sale                             | \$                       | 5,767,018     | \$ | -          | \$ | -                                 | \$ | 5,767,018  |
| Tap fees                                       |                          | 127,378       |    | -          |    | -                                 |    | 127,378    |
| Stormwater fees                                |                          | -             |    | 375,534    |    | -                                 |    | 375,534    |
| Refuse and recycling fees                      |                          | -             |    | -          | _  | 488,121                           | _  | 488,121    |
| <b>Total Operating Revenues</b>                |                          | 5,894,396     |    | 375,534    |    | 488,121                           |    | 6,758,051  |
| Operating Expenses                             |                          |               |    |            |    |                                   |    |            |
| Cost of sales and services:                    |                          |               |    |            |    |                                   |    |            |
| Plant production                               |                          | 1,776,277     |    | -          |    | -                                 |    | 1,776,277  |
| Distribution                                   |                          | 1,028,491     |    | -          |    | -                                 |    | 1,028,491  |
| Stormwater                                     |                          | -             |    | 568,144    |    | -                                 |    | 568,144    |
| Purchased services                             |                          | 556 200       |    | 12 200     |    | 471,678                           |    | 471,678    |
| Management services Administration             |                          | 556,200       |    | 13,300     |    | 7,800                             |    | 577,300    |
| Administration Depreciation                    |                          | 607,942       |    | 106 424    |    | -                                 |    | 607,942    |
| Depreciation                                   | -                        | 679,380       |    | 106,434    |    |                                   | _  | 785,814    |
| <b>Total Operating Expenses</b>                |                          | 4,648,290     |    | 687,878    | _  | 479,478                           | _  | 5,815,646  |
| Operating Income (Loss)                        |                          | 1,246,106     | _  | (312,344)  | _  | 8,643                             | _  | 942,405    |
| Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)              |                          |               |    |            |    |                                   |    |            |
| Sale of assets                                 |                          | 4,278         |    | -          |    | -                                 |    | 4,278      |
| Miscellaneous revenue                          |                          | 29,106        |    | -          |    | -                                 |    | 29,106     |
| Investment earnings                            |                          | 70,935        |    | 12,688     |    | 2,474                             |    | 86,097     |
| Interest expense                               |                          | (197,774)     |    | -          |    | -                                 |    | (197,774)  |
| Other fiscal charges                           |                          | (25,537)      |    |            |    |                                   |    | (25,537)   |
| <b>Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)</b> |                          | (118,992)     |    | 12,688     |    | 2,474                             |    | (103,830)  |
| <b>Change in Net Position</b>                  |                          | 1,127,114     |    | (299,656)  |    | 11,117                            |    | 838,575    |
| Net Position - Beginning (restated)            |                          | 16,422,047    |    | 2,379,257  |    | 106,982                           |    | 18,908,286 |
| Net Position - Ending                          | \$                       | 17,549,161    | \$ | 2,079,601  | \$ | 118,099                           | \$ | 19,746,861 |

## STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS

### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

|  | Busine       |           |           |                    |
|--|--------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|
|  |              |           | Refuse    |                    |
|  |              | Storm     |           |                    |
|  | Water        | Water     | Non Major |                    |
|  | Fund         | Fund      | Fund      | Totals             |
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities   |              |           |           |                    |
| Cash received from customers, governments and other funds  | 5,666,349    | 371,795   | 489,195   | 6,527,339          |
| Cash paid to suppliers   | (2,214,806)  | (450,090) | (479,478) | (3,144,374)        |
| Cash paid to employees   | (1,768,914)  | (132,633) |           | (1,901,547)        |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities  | 1,682,629    | (210,928) | 9,717     | 1,481,418          |
| Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities   |              |           |           |                    |
| Acquisition and construction of capital assets   | (163,986)    | (1,247)   | _         | (165,233)          |
| Principal payments on long-term debt   | (361,778)    | (1,247)   | _         | (361,778)          |
| Interest and fiscal charges paid   | (223,311)    | _         | _         | (223,311)          |
| merest and risear charges para   | (223,311)    |           |           | (223,311)          |
| Net Cash (Used in) Capital and Related Financing Activities  | (749,075)    | (1,247)   |           | (750,322)          |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities   |              |           |           |                    |
| Interest and micsellaneous income  | 104,319      | 12,688    | 2,474     | 119,481            |
| Purchase of investments  | (69,222)     | (581,252) | (111,717) | (762,191)          |
|  |              | ( , - )   | <u> </u>  | (12, 12)           |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Investing Activities  | 35,097       | (568,564) | (109,243) | (642,710)          |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash  | 968,651      | (780,739) | (99,526)  | 88,386             |
| Cash - Beginning   | 825,831      | 799,757   | 134,733   | 1,760,321          |
| Cash - Ending  | \$ 1,794,482 |           |           | \$ 1,848,707       |
| •  |              | <u> </u>  |           |                    |
| Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net<br>Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities |              |           |           |                    |
| Operating income (loss)  | 1,246,106    | (312,344) | 8,643     | 942,405            |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net  | 1,2 .0,100   | (312,311) | 0,0 .5    | > . <b>=</b> , .cc |
| cash provided by (used in) operating activities:   |              |           |           |                    |
| Depreciation   | 679,380      | 106,434   | -         | 785,814            |
| Changes in operating assets, liabilities and deferred inflows/   |              |           |           |                    |
| outflows of resources:   |              |           |           |                    |
| (Increase) decrease in:  |              |           |           |                    |
| Accounts receivable  | (232,935)    | (3,739)   | 1,074     | (235,600)          |
| Inventories  | (82,325)     | 226       | -         | (82,099)           |
| Deferred outflow of resources  | (30,386)     | (7,554)   | -         | (37,940)           |
| Prepaid items  | (6,953)      | (157)     | -         | (7,110)            |
| Increase (decrease) in:  | (0.742       | (1.222)   |           | 60.400             |
| Accounts payable   | 69,742       | (1,333)   | -         | 68,409             |
| Accrued liabilities Customer deposits  | 135<br>4,888 | 218       | -         | 353<br>4,888       |
| Compensated absences   | (17,388)     | 589       | -         | (16,799)           |
| Deferred inflows of resources  | 85,815       | 6,434     | -         | 92,249             |
| Net pension liability  | (37,969)     | (70)      | -         | (38,039)           |
| Due to other governments   | 95           | (70)      | _         | 95                 |
| Total OPEB liability   | 4,424        | 368       | _         | 4,792              |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities  | 1,682,629    | (210,928) | 9,717     | 1,481,418          |

## STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION

## **SEPTEMBER 30, 2018**

|  | _  | Pension<br>Trust<br>Funds |
|--|----|---------------------------|
| Assets                                       |    |                           |
| Cash and cash equivalents                    | \$ | 439,115                   |
| Investments                                  |    |                           |
| Equities                                     |    | 13,955,522                |
| Fixed Income                                 |    | 4,534,087                 |
| Real Estate Fund                             |    | 1,836,057                 |
| Total investments                            | _  | 20,325,666                |
| Prepaid items                                |    | 31,558                    |
| Contributions receivable                     |    | 44,919                    |
| Accrued interest                             | _  | 25,157                    |
| Total Assets                                 |    | 20,866,415                |
| Liabilities                                  |    |                           |
| Accounts payable                             |    | 33,606                    |
| Due to broker                                |    | 66                        |
| Total Liabilities                            |    | 33,672                    |
| Net Position Restricted for Pension Benefits | \$ | 20,832,743                |

## STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION

## FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

|   | Pension<br>Trust<br>Funds |
|---|---------------------------|
| Additions                                     |                           |
| Contributions:                                |                           |
| Employer (including State)                    | \$<br>864,244             |
| Employee                                      | <br>278,196               |
| Total Contributions                           | <br>1,142,440             |
| Investment Earnings                           |                           |
| Net appreciation in fair value of investments | 1,097,587                 |
| Gain on sale of investments                   | 166,939                   |
| Interest earnings                             | <br>538,071               |
|   | 1,802,597                 |
| Less investment expenses                      | <br>(97,661)              |
| Net Investment Earnings                       | 1,704,936                 |
| Miscellaneous                                 | <br>550                   |
| Total Additions                               | <br>2,847,926             |
| Deductions                                    |                           |
| Benefits paid                                 | 625,535                   |
| Refund of contributions                       | 27,837                    |
| Administrative expenses                       | <br>107,014               |
| <b>Total Deductions</b>                       | <br>760,386               |
| Change in Net Position                        | 2,087,540                 |
| Net Position Restricted for Pension Benefits  |                           |
| Beginning of year                             | 18,745,203                |
| End of year                                   | \$<br>20,832,743          |



## NOTES TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

#### **Note 1 – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies**

#### A. Description of Government-Wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e. the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all non-fiduciary activities of the primary government and any component units. All fiduciary funds are presented separately. *Governmental activities*, which normally are supported by taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and other non-exchange transactions, are reported separately from *business-type activities*, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges to external customers for support.

#### B. Reporting Entity

The Village of Tequesta, Florida (the Village) is a municipal corporation organized in 1957 pursuant to Special Act 57-1915, Laws of Florida. The Village has a Council-Manager form of government governed by a five (5) member Council elected at large. Each year, the Council appoints one of its members Mayor, to serve at the pleasure of Council for one year. The Village's major operations include public safety (police, fire rescue/EMS, building and code enforcement), transportation (streets and roads), leisure services (culture and recreation), water, stormwater, refuse & recycling services and general and administrative.

The definition of the financial reporting entity is based upon the concept that elected officials are accountable to their constituents for their actions. One of the objectives of financial reporting is to provide users of financial statements with a basis for assessing the accountability of the elected officials. The financial reporting entity consists of the Village, organizations for which the Village is financially accountable and other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the Village are such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. The Village is financially accountable for a component unit if it appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing board and it is able to impose its will on that organization or there is a potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on the Village. The Village has no component units to report.

#### C. Basis of Presentation – Government-Wide Financial Statements

While separate government-wide and fund financial statements are presented, they are interrelated. Both sets of statements distinguish between the governmental and business-type activities of the Village. The governmental activities column incorporates data from governmental funds while business-types activities incorporate data from the Village's enterprise funds. Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are payments in lieu of taxes where the amounts are reasonably equivalent in value to the interfund services provided and other charges between the Village's water and various other functions of the government. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

The <u>Statement of Net Position</u> reports all financial and capital resources of the Village's governmental and business-type activities. *Governmental activities* are those supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues. *Business-type activities* rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. The <u>Statement of Activities</u> demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. *Direct expenses* are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. *Program revenues* include 1) charges for goods or services that are recovered directly from customers for services rendered and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as *general revenues*.

#### D. Basis of Presentation – Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide information about the Village's funds, including its fiduciary funds. Separate statements for each fund category – governmental, proprietary and fiduciary – are presented. The emphasis of fund financial statements is on major governmental and enterprise funds, each displayed in a separate column. All remaining governmental and enterprise funds are aggregated and reported as nonmajor funds. Major individual governmental and enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements. Fiduciary funds are presented apart from major and nonmajor funds.

The Village reports the following major governmental fund:

The General Fund is the Village's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those accounted for in another fund.

The Village reports the following major enterprise funds:

The *Water Fund*, which accounts for the activities of the water utility, which includes the processing and distribution of potable water to Village residents and some surrounding communities, and the *Stormwater Utility Fund*, which accounts for the construction and maintenance of the Village's stormwater system.

Additionally, the Village reports the following fund type:

The *pension trust funds* account for the activities of the Public Safety Employees' and the General Employees' Pension Trust Funds, which accumulate resources for pension benefit payments to qualified employees.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

During the course of operations, the Village has activity between funds for various purposes. Any residual balances outstanding at year end are reported as due from/to other funds (short-term) and advances to/from other funds (long-term). While these balances are reported in fund financial statements, certain eliminations are made in the preparation of the government-wide financial statements. Balances between the funds included in governmental activities are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as internal balances in the governmental activities column. Similarly, balances between the funds included in the business-type activities (i.e., the enterprise funds) are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as internal balances in the business-type activities column.

Further, certain activity occurs during the year involving transfers of resources between funds. In fund financial statements these amounts are reported at gross amounts as transfers in/out. While reported in fund financial statements, certain eliminations are made in the preparation of the government-wide financial statements. Transfers between the funds included in governmental activities are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as transfers in the governmental activities column. Similarly, balances between the funds included in business-type activities are eliminated so that only the net amount is included as transfers in the business-type activities column.

#### E. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The accounting and financial reporting treatment is determined by the applicable measurement focus and basis of accounting. Measurement focus indicates the type of resources being measured such as *current financial resources* or *economic resources*. The basis of accounting indicates the timing of transactions or events for recognition in the financial statements.

The *government-wide financial statements* are reported using the *economic resources* measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

The governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the Village considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences, and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due. Capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Issuance of long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

Property taxes, sales taxes, franchise taxes, licenses, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Entitlements are recorded as revenues when all eligibility requirements are met, including any time requirements, and the amount is received during the period or within the availability period for this revenue source (within 60 days of year-end). Expenditure driven grants are recognized as revenue when the qualifying expenditures have been incurred and all other eligibility requirements have been met, and the amount is received during the period or within the availability period for this revenue source (within 60 days of year-end). All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the Village.

The *proprietary funds* are reported using the *economic resources measurement focus* and the *accrual basis of accounting* for reporting its assets and liabilities and deferred inflows and outflows of resources (as described previously).

The *pension trust funds* are reported on the accrual basis of accounting. Plan member and state contributions are recognized as revenues in the period that the contributions are due. Employer contributions to each Plan are recognized when due and the employer has made a formal commitment to provide the contributions. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the plan. All plan investments are reported at fair value, except for a money market fund which is reported at amortized cost; securities traded in the over-the-counter market and listed securities for which no sales were reported on that date are valued at the last reported bid price. Securities without an established fair value are reported at estimated fair value. Purchases and sales of securities are recorded on a trade-date basis.

#### F. Budgetary Information

#### 1. Budgetary Basis of Accounting

Annual budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles. The appropriated budget is prepared by fund, function and department. Per established procedures approved by the Village Council, the designated budget officer may approve a department head's request to transfer appropriations between accounts, within a department. Although the Village Council requires all inter-department budget amendments to go before the Village Council, the budget was adopted on a fund basis and the legal level of budgetary control is at that level. What this means is that any amendments that change the total fund's budget requires the Village Council to approve it in the same manner that the original budget was approved – by resolution.

Appropriations in all budgeted funds lapse at the end of the fiscal year even if they have related encumbrances. Encumbrances are commitments related to unperformed (executory) contracts for goods or services (i.e., purchase orders, contracts, and commitments). Encumbrance accounting is utilized to the extent necessary to assure effective budgetary control and accountability and to facilitate effective cash planning and control. While all appropriations and encumbrances lapse at year end, valid outstanding encumbrances (those for which performance under the executor contract is expected in the next year) are re-appropriated and become part of the subsequent year's budget pursuant to state regulations.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

#### G. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance

#### 1. Cash

The Village's cash is considered to be cash on hand and demand deposits.

#### 2. Investments

Investments for the Village are reported at fair value, except for the position in the State Board of Administration Investment Pool (SBA). Fair value is defined as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The SBA administers Florida PRIME and is governed by Chapter 19-7 of the Florida Administrative Code and Chapters 218 and 215 of the Florida Statutes. These rules provide guidance and establish the policies and general operating procedures for the administration of the Florida PRIME. Florida PRIME invests in a pool of investments whereby the Village owns a share of the respective pool, not the underlying securities. Florida PRIME is reported at amortized cost and is exempt from the GASB No. 72 fair value hierarchy disclosures.

#### 3. Inventories and Prepaid Items

Inventories are valued at cost using the first-in/first-out (FIFO) method. Inventories consist of expendable supplies and water distribution repair parts. The cost of such inventories is recorded as expenditures/expenses when consumed rather than when purchased.

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both the government-wide and fund financial statements. The cost of prepaid items is recorded as expenditures/expenses when consumed rather than when purchased.

#### 4. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment, infrastructure and intangible assets (e.g. roads, bridges, sidewalks, and similar items), are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities column in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets, except for infrastructure and intangible assets, are defined by the Village as assets with an initial, individual cost of \$1,000 or more and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. For infrastructure and intangible assets the same estimated minimum useful life is used (in excess of two years), but only those projects that cost more than \$25,000 are reported as capital assets. In the case of the initial capitalization of general infrastructure assets (i.e., those reported by governmental activities), the Village chose not to capitalize infrastructure acquired in fiscal years ending prior to September 30, 2004. As the Village constructs or acquires additional capital assets each period they are capitalized and reported at historical cost. The reported value excludes normal maintenance and repairs which are essentially amounts spent in relation to capital assets that do not increase the capacity or efficiency of the item or increase its estimated useful life. Donated capital assets are recorded at their acquisition value at the date of donation.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

Interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets of enterprise funds is included as part of the capitalized value of the assets constructed. The amount of interest capitalized depends on the specific circumstances and is not applied to the governmental funds or the government-wide governmental activities. There was no interest capitalized in 2018.

Land and construction in progress are not depreciated. The other property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure of the primary government are depreciated using the straight line method over the following estimated useful lives:

| Buildings               | 20-40 years |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| Improvements            | 20-50 years |
| Infrastructure          | 20-50 years |
| Machinery and equipment | 5-15 years  |
| Intangibles             | 5-20 years  |

#### 5. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of net position reports a separate section for *deferred outflows* of resources. This separate financial statement element represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and will *not* be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The Village has three items that qualify for reporting in this category. They are; 1) Deferred outflows related to pensions; 2) Deferred outflows related to OPEB; and 3) Deferred charge on refunding resulting from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price, and is amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt. These items are reported in the government-wide statement of net position and the statement of net position of the proprietary funds.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of net position reports a separate section for *deferred inflows* of resources. This separate financial statement element represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The Village has one type of item that qualifies for reporting in this category - Deferred inflows related to pensions. This item is reported in the government-wide statement of net position and the statement of net position of the proprietary funds.

#### 6. Net Position Flow Assumption

Sometimes the Village will fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted and unrestricted resources (e.g. restricted bond or grant proceeds). In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted net position and unrestricted net position, in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the Village's policy to consider restricted net position to have been depleted before unrestricted net position is applied.

#### 7. Fund Balance Flow Assumptions

Sometimes the Village will fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted and unrestricted resources (the total of committed, assigned, and unassigned fund balance). In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted, committed, assigned and unassigned fund balance in the governmental fund financial statements a flow assumption must be made about the order in

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the Village's policy to consider restricted fund balance to have been depleted before using any of the components of unrestricted fund balance. Further, when the components of unrestricted fund balance can be used for the same purpose, committed fund balance is depleted first, followed by assigned fund balance. Unassigned fund balance is applied last.

#### 8. Fund Balance Policies

The Village classifies fund balance in accordance with GASB Statement No.54 Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions. This statement enhances the usefulness of fund balance information by providing clearer fund balance classifications that can be more consistently applied and by clarifying the existing governmental fund type definitions. In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which the Village is bound to honor constraint of the specific purposes for which amounts in those funds can be spent.

The Village reports the following fund classifications:

*Nonspendable fund balance.* Nonspendable fund balances are amounts that can not be spent because they are either not in spendable form such as inventory or legally or contractually required to be maintained intact such as a perpetual trust.

**Restricted fund balance.** Restricted fund balances are amounts that are constrained by the imposition externally by creditors, grantors, or laws or regulations of other governmental agencies or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Committed fund balance. Those amounts can only be used for specific purposes determined by a formal action of the government's highest level of decision-making authority. The Village Council is the highest level of decision-making authority for the Village that can, by adoption of an ordinance or resolution equally binding and of equal decision-making authority, prior to the end of the fiscal year, commit fund balance. Once adopted, the limitation imposed by the ordinance or resolution remains in place until a similar action is taken (the adoption of another ordinance or resolution) to remove or revise the limitation.

Assigned fund balance. Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the Village for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as committed. The Village Council (Council) has, by adopting a fund balance policy, authorized the Village Manager and/or the Finance Director to assign fund balance. The Council may also assign fund balance as it does when appropriating fund balance to cover a gap between estimated revenue and appropriations in the subsequent year's appropriated budget. Unlike commitments, assignments generally only exist temporarily. In other words, an additional action does not normally have to be taken for the removal of an assignment. Conversely, as discussed above, an additional action is essential to either remove or revise a commitment.

*Unassigned fund balance.* Unassigned fund balance represents fund balance that has not been assigned to other funds and that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes within the general fund.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

#### H. Revenues and Expenditures/Expenses

#### 1. Program Revenues

Amounts reported as *program revenues* include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions (including special assessments) that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. All taxes, including those dedicated for specific purposes, and other internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues.

#### 2. Property Taxes

Property tax collections are governed by Chapter 197, Florida Statutes. Property taxes are based on assessed property value at January 1st as determined by the Palm Beach County Property Appraiser. The Village sets the property tax millage rate in September. The Palm Beach County Tax Collector bills and collects all property taxes levied within the County. Florida Statutes limit the county-wide millage rate to a maximum of 10 mills, excluding voter-approved debt service millage rates. The millage rate for the Village in fiscal year 2018 was 6.2920 mills. Tax bills are mailed out November 1st and discounts are available for payments made in the following months; November 4%, December 3%, January 2% and February 1%. Taxes become delinquent on April 1st. The owner of a tax certificate may at any time after taxes have been delinquent (April 1), for two years, file an application for a tax deed sale. Tax deeds are issued to the highest bidder for the property which is sold at public auction.

The Tax Collector remits current taxes collected through four distributions to the Village in the first two months of the tax year and one distribution each month thereafter. The Village recognizes property tax revenue in the period in which they are levied. The Tax Collector pays the Village interest on monies held from day of collection to day of distribution.

## 3. Compensated Absences

#### Vacation

The Village's policy permits employees to accumulate earned but unused vacation benefits, which are eligible for payment upon separation from the Village's service up to the maximum allowable limit. The liability for such leave is reported as incurred in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements. A liability for those amounts is recorded in the governmental funds only if the liability has matured as a result of employee resignations or retirements. The liability for compensated absences includes salary-related benefits, where applicable.

#### Sick Leave

The Village's policy permits employees to accumulate unused sick leave up to a maximum amount approved by Council. Upon termination, this leave is eligible for payment at percentages determined by years of service. The liability for such leave is reported as incurred in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements when the liability has matured. A liability for those amounts is recorded in the governmental funds only if the liability has matured as a result of employee resignations or retirements.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

### 4. Proprietary Funds Operating and Non-Operating Revenues and Expenses

Proprietary funds distinguish *operating* revenues and expenses from *non-operating* items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the water fund, refuse and recycling fund and stormwater fund are charges to customers for sales and services. The water fund also recognizes as operating revenue, the portion of tap fees intended to recover the cost of connecting new customers to the system. Operating expenses for the enterprise funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses.

#### I. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts of assets and deferred outflows of resources and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenditures/expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### 5. Implementation of new GASB Statement

Village of Tequesta implemented GASB Statement No. 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Then Pension* during fiscal year 2018. GASB Statement No. 75 specifies that governments must recognize their total OPEB liability and deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources, and OPEB expense in the financial statements based on the actuarial present value of projected benefit payments, rather then the smaller OPEB obligation based on contribution requirements, under GASB Statement No.45. This new guidance requires the restatement of the prior year net position which is disclosed in the Notes to Basic Financial Statements, Note 3.P - Change in Accounting Principles - Adjustment to Beginning Net Position on page 95.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

#### Note 2 – Reconciliation of Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

## A. Explanation of Certain Differences Between the Governmental Fund Balance Sheet and the Government-wide Statement of Net Position

The governmental fund balance sheet includes a reconciliation between fund balance – total governmental funds and net position – governmental activities as reported in the government-wide statement of net position. One element of that reconciliation explains that "capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore are not reported in the funds." The amount of this reconciling element is \$12,323,915 as explained in the following detail (additional details shown in Note 3.D.):

| Capital assets not being depreciated:  |               |
|--|---------------|
| Land                                   | \$<br>634,017 |
| Construction in progress               | 2,517         |
| Capital assets being depreciated:      |               |
| Buildings, net                         | 5,116,162     |
| Improvements other than buildings, net | 1,049,009     |
| Infrastructure, net                    | 4,016,974     |
| Machinery and equipment, net           | 1,411,797     |
| Intangible, net                        | 74,358        |
| Other K-9, net                         | <br>19,081    |
|  |               |

Net Adjustment to Increase Fund BalanceTotal Governmental Funds to Arrive at
Net Position - Governmental Activities \$ 12,323,915

Another element of that reconciliation explains that "long-term liabilities, including bonds/notes payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds." The details of this \$2,213,830 difference are as follows:

| Note payable                                  | \$ 1,367,204 |
|---|--------------|
| Capital leases                                | 277,951      |
| Compensated absences                          | 568,675      |
|   |              |
| Net Adjustment to Reduce Fund Balance -       |              |
| Total Governmental Funds to Arrive at         |              |
| <b>Net Position – Governmental Activities</b> | \$ 2,213,830 |

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

#### Note 3 – Detailed Notes on All Activities and Funds

#### A. Cash Deposits with Financial Institution

Custodial credit risk-deposits. In the case of deposits, this is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the government's deposits may not be returned to it. All of the Village's deposits are held in qualified public depositories pursuant to State of Florida Statutes, Chapter 280, Florida Security for Public Deposits Act. Under the Act, every qualified public depository shall deposit with the Treasurer eligible collateral of the depository to be held subject to his or her order. The pledging level may range from 25% to 200% of the average monthly balance of public deposits depending upon the depository's financial condition and establishment period. All collateral must be deposited with an approved financial institution. Any potential losses to public depositors are covered by applicable deposit insurance, sale of securities pledged as collateral and, if necessary, assessments against other qualified public depositories of the same type as the depository in default. At September 30, 2018, none of the Village's primary bank balances were exposed to custodial credit risk.

#### B. Investments

The Village has adopted an investment policy in accordance with Florida Statutes and is authorized to invest in obligations of the U.S. Treasury, its agencies and instrumentalities, certificates of deposit, the State Board of Administration Investment Pool, any intergovernmental investment pools authorized pursuant to Chapter 163 of the Florida Statutes, SEC registered money market funds with the highest credit quality rating from a nationally recognized rating agency, and securities of any interest in any open-end or closed-end management type investment company or investment trust registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, provided that the portfolio is limited to obligations of U.S. government, its agencies and instrumentalities and to repurchase agreements fully collateralized by such U.S. government obligations and provided that such investment company or investment trust takes delivery of such collateral either directly or through an authorized custodian.

The State Board of Administration (SBA) administers the Florida PRIME investment pool which is governed by Chapter 19-7 of the Florida Administrative Code and Chapters 218 and 215 of the Florida Statutes. The Florida PRIME is not a registrant with the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC). As a participant, the Village invests in a pool of investments owning a share of the pool, not the underlying securities. The value of the Village's participation is the same as the value of the pool shares. The investments in the Florida PRIME are reported at amortized cost and not insured by FDIC or any other governmental agency.

GASB issued Statement No. 79, Certain External Investment Pool and Pool participants establishing criteria for an external investment pool to qualify to report at amortized cost. Florida PRIME is exempt from the GASB No. 72 fair value hierarchy disclosures and reports at amortized cost.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

As of September 30, 2018, the Village had the following demand deposits and investments:

|                                       |                  | Weighted<br>Average | Credit<br>Rating | Percent      |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------|
|                                       | Reported         |                     | _                |              |
| Deposits and Investments              | Value            | Maturity            | (S&P)            | Distribution |
| SBA-Florida PRIME                     | \$<br>8,300,272  | 33 days             | AAAm             | 76.22%       |
| Demand deposits                       | <br>2,589,875    |                     |                  | 23.78%       |
| <b>Total Deposits and Investments</b> | \$<br>10,890,147 |                     |                  | 100%         |

*Interest Rate Risk* – The Village does not have a formal investment policy that limits investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates nor do they have any investments that are subject to interest rate risk.

*Credit Risk* - The Village does not have a written investment policy and, therefore, follows Florida Statue 218.415(17). The Village invests surplus funds in the State Board of Administration Investment Pool. The Florida PRIME is rated by Standard and Poor's.

*Concentration of Credit Risk* – Disclosure is required when the percentage of investments is 5% or more in any one issuer. At September 30, 2018, the Village only invests in an external investment pool and therefore is not subject to concentration of credit risk.

**Custodial Credit Risk** - The risk that, in the event of the failure of the counter party, the Village will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. At this time, the Village is only invested in the State Board of Administration of Florida (SBA) investment pool.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

#### **Investment Pools and Pool Participants**

With regard to SBA - Florida PRIME redemption dates, Chapter 218.409(8) (a), Florida Statutes, states, "The principal, and any part thereof, of each account constituting the trust fund is subject to payment at any time from the moneys in the trust fund. However, the Executive Director may, in good faith, on the occurrence of an event that has a material impact on liquidity or operations of the trust fund, for 48 hours limit contributions to or withdrawals from the trust fund to ensure that the Board can invest moneys entrusted to it in exercising its fiduciary responsibility. Such action must be immediately disclosed to all participants, the Trustees, the Joint Legislative Auditing Committee, the Investment Advisory Council, and the Participant Local Government Advisory Council. The Trustees shall convene an emergency meeting as soon as practicable from the time the Executive Director has instituted such measures and review the necessity of those measures. If the Trustees are unable to convene an emergency meeting before the expiration of the 48-hour moratorium on contributions and withdrawals, the Executive Director may extend the moratorium until the Trustees are able to meet to review the necessity for the moratorium. If the Trustees agree with such measures, the Trustees shall vote to continue the measures for up to an additional 15 days. The Trustees must convene and vote to continue any such measures before the expiration of the time limit set, but in no case may the time limit set by the Trustees exceed 15 days."

With regard to liquidity fees, Florida Statute 218.409(4) provides authority for the SBA to impose penalties for early withdrawal, subject to disclosure in the enrollment materials of the amount and purpose of such fees. At present, no such disclosure has been made.

As of September 30, 2018, there were no redemption fees or maximum transaction amounts, or any other requirements that serve to limit a participant's daily access to 100 percent of their account value.

#### **Investments – Public Safety Pension Trust Fund**

#### **Investment Policy Statement**

The Public Safety Pension Board of Trustees, as fiduciaries, adopts an Investment Policy Statement and directs that it applies to all assets under their control. It is the Board's intention to review the policy at least annually subsequent to the actuarial report and to amend this statement to reflect any changes in philosophy, objectives, or guidelines. When the Investment Manager feels that the specific objectives defined in the statement cannot be met, or the guidelines constrict performance, the Investment Manager will present a formal modified investment policy statement to the Board of Trustees at a meeting for the Board's review. Once the Board has adopted, the new investment policy goes into effect 31 days after it has been filed with the State of Florida. There were no changes to the Investment Policy Statement for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2018 and the investments of the Public Safety Pension Trust Fund were in compliance with the investment policy.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

#### Fair Value Hierarchy

The Plan categorizes its fair value measurement within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on valuation input used to measure the fair value of an asset:

- Level 1 investments reflect unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets;
- <u>Level 2</u> investments reflect prices that are based on inputs that are either directly or indirectly observable for an asset (including quoted prices for similar assets), which may include inputs in markets that are not considered to be active;
- <u>Level 3</u> investments reflect prices based upon unobservable inputs for an asset.

The investment pricing transparency determines the category within the hierarchy and should not be observed at the investment risk. The custodian bank's (primary external pricing vendors) quoted prices were used to determine level classification based on the fair value hierarchy.

Debt and equity securities classified as Level 1 of the fair value hierarchy are valued using quoted prices at September 30, 2018 (or the most recent market close date if the markets are closed on September 30) in active markets. This includes common stock, equity mutual funds and bond mutual funds.

Debt securities are valued using pricing inputs that reflect the assumptions market participants would use to price an asset or liability and are developed based on market data obtained from sources independent of the reporting equity (Level 2). This includes U.S. Treasury bonds and notes, U.S. agencies, mortgage backed securities, municipal bonds and corporate obligations, including asset backed securities.

The Real Estate Fund - this fund enters into real estate partnerships with various joint venture partners. Fair value represents the Fund's share of the net asset value of the investment. The fund had no outstanding commitments.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

As of September 30, 2018 the Public Safety Pension Trust Fund has the following recurring fair value instruments:

|   | 9/30/2018                     |        | Quoted Prices in<br>Active Markets for<br>Identical Assets<br>(Level 1) | Significant<br>Observable Inputs<br>(Level 2) | 1  | Significant<br>Unobservable<br>Inputs<br>(Level 3) |
|---|-------------------------------|--------|---|---|----|--|
| Equities  |                               |        |   |   |    | _  |
| Common stocks   | \$<br>1,852,688               | \$     | 1,852,688   | \$ -  | \$ | -  |
| Mutual funds equities                                 | 8,277,752                     |        | 8,277,752   |   |    |  |
| Total equity  | 10,130,440                    |        | 10,130,440  |   |    |  |
| Fixed income  |                               |        |   |   |    |  |
| Corporate bonds                                       | 1,057,197                     |        |   | 1,057,197                                     |    |  |
| U.S. Agencies   | 347,058                       |        |   | 347,058                                       |    |  |
| U.S. Government bonds                                 | 1,236,924                     |        |   | 1,236,924                                     |    |  |
| Bond mutual fund                                      | 659,559                       |        | 659,559   |   |    |  |
| Total fixed income                                    | 3,300,738                     |        | 659,559   | 2,641,179                                     |    |  |
| Total investments at fair value                       | 13,431,178                    | \$     | 10,789,999  | \$ 2,641,179                                  | \$ | -  |
| Investments at net asset value (NAV) Real Estate Fund | 1 229 402                     |        | Redemption<br>Frequency   | Redemption Notice<br>Period                   |    |  |
| Total investments                                     | \$<br>1,328,403<br>14,759,581 | -<br>= | Quarterly   | 30 days                                       |    |  |

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

As of September 30, 2018, the Village of Tequesta's *Public Safety Pension Trust Fund* had the following demand deposits and investments:

|                                   |                  | Weighted    | Credit     |              |              |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|-------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
|                                   | Reported         | Average     | Rating     | Percent      | Percent of   |
|                                   | <br>Value        | Maturity    | (Moody)    | Distribution | Net Position |
| Cash                              | \$<br>25,090     |             |            | 0.17%        | -            |
| Short Term Money Market Fund      | 293,500          |             |            | 1.95%        | 1.94%        |
| Total Cash and Cash               |                  |             |            |              |              |
| Equivalents                       | 318,590          |             |            |              |              |
| Equities                          |                  |             |            |              |              |
| Common Stocks                     | 1,852,688        |             |            | 12.29%       | 12.25%       |
| Mutual Funds                      | 8,277,752        |             |            | 54.90%       | 54.73%       |
| Total Equities                    | 10,130,440       |             |            |              |              |
| Fixed Income                      |                  |             |            |              |              |
| Corporate Bonds:                  |                  | 3.09 years  |            |              |              |
| Bonds                             | 403,852          |             | <b>A</b> 1 | 2.68%        | 2.67%        |
| Bonds                             | 212,862          |             | A2         | 1.41%        | 1.41%        |
| Bonds                             | 345,054          |             | A3         | 2.29%        | 2.28%        |
| Bonds                             | 95,429           |             | Aa1        | 0.63%        | 0.63%        |
| U.S. Government Bonds             | 1,236,924        |             |            | 8.20%        | 8.18%        |
| U.S. Agencies                     | 347,058          | 11.66 years | Aaa        | 2.30%        | 2.29%        |
| Bond Fund                         | 659,559          |             |            | 4.37%        | 4.36%        |
| Total Fixed Income                | 3,300,738        |             |            |              |              |
| Real Estate Fund                  | <br>1,328,403    |             |            | 8.81%        | 8.78%        |
| Total investments                 | 14,759,581       |             |            |              |              |
| <b>Total cash and investments</b> | \$<br>15,078,171 |             |            | 100.00%      | 99.52%       |

*Interest Rate Risk* - the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment in debt securities. Generally, the longer the time to maturity the greater the exposure. The Plan does not have a formal policy relating to interest rate risk, however;

- The established performance objectives require investment maturities to provide sufficient liquidity to pay obligations as they become due.
- At September 30, 2018, there were no direct investments in debt instruments. However, there were investments in mutual funds that included debt instruments in their portfolio.

*Credit Risk* - the risk that a debt issuer will not fulfill its obligations. The investment policy limits credit risk by requiring that:

- Fixed income investments must hold a rating in one of the four highest classifications by a major rating service.
- Equities must be traded on a national exchange.
- Money market investments must hold a minimum rating of Standard & Poor's A1 or Moody's P1.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

**Concentration of Credit Risk** - the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of an investment in a single issuer. The investment policy limits exposure to this risk by:

- Limiting investments in common stock, capital stock or convertible stock of any one issuing company or aggregate of any one issuing company to 5% of the outstanding capital stock of the company.
- Limiting the value of corporate bonds issued by any single corporation to not more than 5% of the total fund.
- Limiting investments in corporate common stock and convertible bonds (not to exceed 70% of the fund assets at fair value). Mortgage-backed securities issued by non-government entities are limited to 15% of the fixed income portfolio.
- Limiting investments in foreign securities (not to exceed 25% of the value at cost of the fund).

**Custodial Credit Risk** - the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the plan will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The Plan's investment policy limits exposure to this risk by:

- Requiring all securities to be held with a third party custodian.
- Requiring security transactions between a broker/dealer and the custodian involving the purchase or sale of securities by transfer of money or securities are made on a "delivery vs. payment" basis to ensure that the custodian will have the security or money, as appropriate, in hand at the conclusion of the transaction.

**Foreign Currency Risk** - is the risk of an investment's value changing due to changes in currency exchange rates. Exposure to foreign currency risk is low as:

- Foreign investments are through ADR's (shares listed in the U.S.), mutual funds (registered in the U.S.), or Yankee bonds (denominated in U.S. dollars should not to exceed 5% of total fund).
- The investment policy permits a maximum of 25% of the fair value of the fund securities to be invested in foreign securities.
- At September 30, 2018, 14.59% of the fair value of the fund was invested in international mutual funds
- All the international securities are denominated in U.S. dollars. There is no foreign currency risk.

#### Money Weighted Rate of Return and Target Allocation

For the fiscal years ended September 30, 2018 and 2017, the overall annual money-weighted rate of return (long-term expected real rate of return) on the Public Safety Pension Plan investments (both Police Officers' and Firefighters') was 8.92% and 10.58% respectively. The money-weighted rate of return expresses investment performance, net of investment manager and consultant expenses adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments, shown below by asset class, is developed using best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expenses and inflation). These ranges are combined to produce the long term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the target asset allocation as well as the long-term expected real rate of return as of September 30, 2018 and 2017 are as follows:

|                            |            |         | Long-Term E | Expected Real |
|----------------------------|------------|---------|-------------|---------------|
|                            | Target     |         | Rate of     | Return        |
| Asset Class                | Allocation | Range   | 2018        | 2017          |
| Domestic Equity            | 50%        | 45%-55% | 7.5%        | 7.5%          |
| International Equity       | 15%        | 10%-20% | 8.5%        | 8.5%          |
| <b>Total Equities</b>      | 65%        | 60%-70% |             |               |
| Domestic Core Fixed Income |            |         |             |               |
|                            | 20%        | 15%-25% | 2.5%        | 2.5%          |
| Diversified Fixed Income   | 5%         | 0%-10%  | 3.5%        | 3.5%          |
| <b>Total Fixed Income</b>  | 25%        | 20%-30% |             |               |
| Core Real Estate           | 10%        | 5%-15%  | 4.5%        | 4.5%          |

#### **Investments – General Employees' Pension Trust Fund**

#### Investment Policy Statement

The General Employees' Pension Board of Trustees, as fiduciaries, adopts an Investment Policy Statement and directs that it applies to all assets under their control. It is the Board's intention to review the policy at least annually subsequent to the actuarial report and to amend this statement to reflect any changes in philosophy, objectives, or guidelines. When the Investment Manager feels that the specific objectives defined in the statement cannot be met, or the guidelines constrict performance, the Investment Manager will present a formal modified investment policy statement to the Board of Trustees at a meeting for the Board's review. Once the Board has adopted, the new investment policy goes into effect 31 days after it has been filed with the State of Florida. There were no changes to the Investment Policy Statement for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2018 and investments of the General Employees' Pension Trust Fund were in compliance with the investment policy.

#### Fair Value Hierarchy

The Plan categorizes its fair value measurement within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on valuation input used to measure the fair value of an asset:

- Level 1 investments reflect unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets;
- <u>Level 2</u> investments reflect prices that are based on inputs that are either directly or indirectly observable for an asset (including quoted prices for similar assets), which may include inputs in markets that are not considered to be active;
- Level 3 investments reflect prices based upon unobservable inputs for an asset.

The investment pricing transparency determines the category within the hierarchy and should not be observed as the investment risk. The custodian bank's (primary external pricing vendors) quoted prices were used to determine level classification based on the fair value hierarchy.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

Debt and equity securities classified as Level 1 of the fair value hierarchy are valued using quoted prices at September 30, 2018 (or the most recent market close date if the markets are closed on September 30) in active markets. This includes common stock, mutual funds and fixed income funds.

Debt securities are valued using pricing inputs that reflect the assumptions market participants would use to price an asset or liability and are developed based on market data obtained from sources independent of the reporting equity (Level 2). This includes U.S. Treasury bonds and notes, U.S. agencies, mortgage backed securities, municipal bonds and corporate obligations, including asset backed securities.

The Real Estate Fund - this fund enters into real estate partnerships with various joint venture partners. Fair value represents the Fund's share of the net asset value of the investment. The fund had no outstanding commitments.

As of September 30, 2018 the General Employees' Pension Trust Fund has the following recurring fair value instruments:

|                                      | 9/30/18         | A  | Quoted Prices in<br>ctive Markets for<br>Identical Assets<br>(Level 1) | Significant<br>Observable<br>Inputs<br>(Level 2) | Significant<br>Unobservable<br>Inputs<br>(Level 3) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|----|--|--|--|
| Equities                             |                 |    |  |  | _  |
| Common stocks                        | \$<br>1,502,222 | \$ | 1,502,222  |  | \$ -   |
| Mutual funds equities                | 2,322,860       |    | 2,322,860  |  |  |
| Total equities                       | 3,825,082       |    | 3,825,082  |  |  |
| Fixed income                         |                 |    |  |  |  |
| Corporate bonds                      | 364,109         |    |  | 364,109  |  |
| U.S. Government bonds                | 216,607         |    |  | 216,607  |  |
| U.S. Agences                         | 220,115         |    |  | 220,115  |  |
| Bond mutual fund                     | 248,591         |    | 248,591  |  |  |
| Exchange traded funds                | 183,927         |    | 183,927  |  |  |
| Total fixed income                   | 1,233,349       |    | 432,518  | 800,831  | _  |
| Total investments at fair value      | 5,058,431       | \$ | 4,257,600  | \$ 800,831                                       | \$ -   |
| Investments at net asset value (NAV) |                 |    | Redemption<br>Frequency  | Redemption<br>Notice Period                      |  |
| Real Estate Fund                     | 507,654         |    | Quarterly  | 30 days  |  |
| <b>Total investments</b>             | \$<br>5,566,085 | =  | - •  | j  |  |

### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

At September 30, 2018, the Village of Tequesta's *General Employees' Pension Trust Fund* had the following demand deposits and investments:

|                                   |          | Weighted         | Credit  |              | Percent  |
|-----------------------------------|----------|------------------|---------|--------------|----------|
|                                   | Report   | ed Average       | Rating  | Percent      | of Net   |
|                                   | Value    | e Maturity       | (Moody) | Distribution | Position |
|                                   |          |                  |         |              |          |
| Cash                              | \$ 10    | ),025            |         | 0.18%        | 0.18%    |
| Short Term Money Market Fund      | 110      | ),500            |         | 1.94%        | 1.94%    |
| Total Cash and Cash equivalents   | 120      | ),525            |         |              |          |
| Equities                          |          |                  |         |              |          |
| Common stocks                     | 1,502    | 2,222            |         | 26.42%       | 26.31%   |
| Mutual funds                      | 2,322    | 2,860            |         | 40.85%       | 40.69%   |
| Total Equities                    | 3,825    | 5,082            |         |              |          |
| Fixed Income                      |          |                  |         |              |          |
| Corporate Bonds:                  |          | 4.06 years       |         |              |          |
| Bonds                             | 24       | 1,882            | A2      | 0.44%        | 0.44%    |
| Bonds                             | 151      | ,858             | A3      | 2.67%        | 2.66%    |
| Bonds                             | 111      | ,324             | Baa1    | 1.96%        | 1.95%    |
| Bonds                             | 51       | ,071             | Baa2    | 0.90%        | 0.89%    |
| Bonds                             | 24       | 1,974            | Baa3    | 0.44%        | 0.44%    |
| ETF - Exchange Traded Fund        | 183      | 3,927            |         | 3.23%        | 3.22%    |
| U.S. Government Bonds             | 216      | 5,607            |         | 3.81%        | 3.79%    |
| U.S. Agencies                     | 220      | ),115 4.20 years | Aaa     | 3.87%        | 3.86%    |
| Mutual Fund                       | 248      | 3,591            |         | 4.37%        | 4.35%    |
| Total Fixed Income                | 1,233    | 3,349            |         |              |          |
| Real Estate Fund                  | 507      | 7,654            |         | 8.93%        | 8.89%    |
| <b>Total Investments</b>          | 5,566    | 5,085            |         |              |          |
| <b>Total Cash and Investments</b> | \$ 5,686 | 5,610            |         | 100.00%      | 99.61%   |

*Interest Rate Risk* - the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment in debt securities. Generally, the longer the time to maturity, the greater the exposure. The Plan does not have a formal policy relating to interest rate risk, however:

- The established performance objectives require investment maturities to provide sufficient liquidity to pay obligations as they become due.
- At September 30, 2018, the weighted average maturity in years for each investment type is included in the preceding table and ranges from 4.06 to 4.20 years.

*Credit Risk* - the risk that a debt issuer will not fulfill its obligations.

The Plan limits exposure that a debt issuer will not fulfill its obligations by limiting investments made or held in the fund to:

- Obligations issued by the U.S. Government or obligations guaranteed as to principal and interest by the U.S. government or by an agency of the U.S. Government;
- Bonds, stocks, or commingled funds administered by national or state banks, or other
  evidences or indebtedness, issued or guaranteed by a corporation organized under the laws of
  the United States, any state or organized territory of the United States, or District of
  Columbia provided that the securities meet the following ranking criteria:
  - Fixed income investments holding a rating in one of the four highest classifications by a major rating service.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

o Equities that are traded on a National Exchange.

**Concentration of Credit Risk** - the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of an investment in a single issuer. The Plan's investment policy limits exposure by:

- Limiting investments in common stock or capital stock of any one issuing company or aggregate of any one issuing company to 5% of the outstanding capital stock of the company.
- Limiting the value of bonds issued by any single corporation not to exceed 10% of the total fund
- Limiting investments in corporate common stock and convertible bonds not to exceed 70% of the fund assets at fair value.
- Limiting investments in foreign securities not to exceed 25% of the fair value of the fund.

**Custodial Credit Risk** – the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the plan will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The Plan's investment policy limits exposure to this risk by:

- Requiring all securities to be held by a third party custodian in the name of the Plan. As of September 30, 2018, the Plan's investment portfolio was held with a third-party custodian.
- Requiring securities transactions between a broker-dealer and the custodian involving purchase or sale of securities by the transfer of money or securities to be made on a "delivery vs. payment" basis to ensure that the custodian will have the security or money in hand at the conclusion of the transaction.

**Foreign Currency Risk** - is the risk of an investment's value changing due to changes in currency exchange rates. Exposure to foreign currency risk is low as:

- Foreign investments are through ADR's (shares listed in the U.S.), mutual funds (registered in the U.S.), or Yankee bonds (traded in U.S. dollars).
- The investment policy permits a maximum of 25% of the fair value of the fund securities (including equities and fixed income securities) to be invested in foreign securities.
- At September 30, 2018, 14.30% of the fair value of the fund was invested in international equity mutual funds.
- All the international securities are denominated in U.S. dollars. There is no foreign currency risk.

#### Money Weighted Rate of Return and Target Allocation

For the fiscal years ended September 30, 2018 and 2017, the overall annual money-weighted rate of return (long-term expected real rate of return) on the General Employees' Pension Plan investments was 7.28% and 12.52% respectively. The money-weighted rate of return expresses investment performance, net of investment manager and consultant expenses adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments, shown below by asset class, is developed using best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expenses and inflation). These ranges are combined to produce the long term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation.

### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the target asset allocation as well as the long-term expected real rate of return as of September 30, 2018 and 2017 are as follows:

|                           |            |                | Long-Term Expected Rea |      |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|------------|----------------|------------------------|------|--|--|--|
|                           |            | Rate of Return |                        |      |  |  |  |
| Asset Class               | Allocation | Range          | 2018                   | 2017 |  |  |  |
| Domestic Equity           | 50%        | 45%-55%        | 7.5%                   | 7.5% |  |  |  |
| International Equity      | 15%        | 10%-20%        | 8.5%                   | 8.5% |  |  |  |
| <b>Total Equities</b>     | 65%        | 60%-70%        |                        |      |  |  |  |
| Domestic Core Fixed       |            |                |                        |      |  |  |  |
| Income                    | 20%        | 15%-25%        | 2.5%                   | 2.5% |  |  |  |
| Diversified Fixed Income  | 5%         | 0%-10%         | 3.5%                   | 3.5% |  |  |  |
| <b>Total Fixed Income</b> | 25%        | 20%-30%        |                        |      |  |  |  |
| Core Real Estate          | 10%        | 5%-15%         | 4.5%                   | 4.5% |  |  |  |

#### C. Receivables

Below is the detail of receivables for the general, water, and nonmajor enterprise fund including the applicable allowances for uncollectible accounts:

|  | General                         | Water             | ~  | torm-<br>vater | nmajor<br>Funds      | Total                             |
|--|---------------------------------|-------------------|----|----------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Accounts<br>Intergovernmental<br>Other taxes | \$ 265,841<br>347,553<br>49,481 | \$ 865,409<br>294 | \$ | 3,362<br>2,616 | \$<br>2,217<br>2,899 | \$ 1,136,829<br>353,362<br>49,481 |
| Gross receivables Less: allowance for        | 662,875                         | 865,703           |    | 5,978          | 5,116                | 1,539,672                         |
| uncollectibles                               | (17,280)                        | (2,879)           |    | -              | _                    | (20,159)                          |
| Net Total Receivables                        | \$ 645,595                      | \$ 862,824        | \$ | 5,978          | \$<br>5,116          | \$ 1,519,513                      |

### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

### D. Capital Assets

Capital assets activity for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2018, was as follows:

|  | Beginning     |            |            | Ending        |
|--|---------------|------------|------------|---------------|
|  | Balance       | Additions  | Deductions | Balance       |
| Governmental Activities                            |               |            |            |               |
| Capital assets not being depreciated:              |               |            |            |               |
| Land   | \$ 634,017    | \$ -       | \$ -       | \$ 634,017    |
| Construction-in-progress                           | 7,915         | 2,517      | (7,915)    | 2,517         |
| <b>Total Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated</b>  | 641,932       | 2,517      | (7,915)    | 636,534       |
| Capital assets being depreciated:                  |               |            |            |               |
| Buildings  | 8,043,526     | -          | -          | 8,043,526     |
| Improvements other than buildings                  | 2,394,434     | 30,172     | -          | 2,424,606     |
| Infrastructure                                     | 4,614,815     | 350,533    | -          | 4,965,348     |
| Machinery and equipment                            | 4,486,247     | 603,177    | (481,832)  | 4,607,592     |
| Intangibles  | 307,599       | -          | (33,144)   | 274,455       |
| Other K-9  | 25,763        | 20,549     | (25,763)   | 20,549        |
| <b>Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated</b>      | 19,872,384    | 1,004,431  | (540,739)  | 20,336,076    |
| Less accumulated depreciation for:                 |               |            |            |               |
| Buildings  | (2,726,273)   | (201,091)  | -          | (2,927,364)   |
| Improvements other than buildings                  | (1,287,380)   | (88,217)   | -          | (1,375,597)   |
| Infrastructure                                     | (834,444)     | (113,930)  | -          | (948,374)     |
| Machinery and equipment                            | (3,343,279)   | (334,348)  | 481,832    | (3,195,795)   |
| Intangibles  | (211,998)     | (21,243)   | 33,144     | (200,097)     |
| Other K-9  | (12,882)      | (14,349)   | 25,763     | (1,468)       |
| <b>Total Accumulated Depreciation</b>              | (8,416,256)   | (773,178)  | 540,739    | (8,648,695)   |
| <b>Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated, Net</b> | 11,456,128    | 231,253    |            | 11,687,381    |
| Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net        | \$ 12,098,060 | \$ 233,770 | \$ (7,915) | \$ 12,323,915 |

Depreciation expense was charged to the functions/programs of the governmental activities of the Village as follows:

#### **Governmental Activities**

| General government  | \$ 100,704 |
|---|------------|
| Public safety   | 423,828    |
| Transportation  | 189,030    |
| Leisure services  | 59,616     |
| <b>Total Depreciation Expense - Governmental Activities</b> | \$ 773,178 |

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

|   |    | Beginning<br>Balance |    | Additions | De | eductions |    | Ending<br>Balance |
|---|----|----------------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|-------------------|
| Business-type Activities: Capital assets not being depreciated: | ф  | 02.225               | ¢  |           | ¢  |           | ¢  | 02.225            |
| Land Construction in progress                                   | \$ | 83,335               | \$ | 2,517     | \$ | -         | \$ | 83,335<br>2,517   |
| Total Capital Assets Not Being                                  |    |                      | _  | 2,317     |    |           | _  | 2,317             |
| Depreciated   |    | 83,335               |    | 2,517     |    |           |    | 85,852            |
| Capital assets being depreciated:                               |    |                      |    |           |    |           |    |                   |
| Buildings   |    | 979,512              |    | _         |    | _         |    | 979,512           |
| Improvements other than buildings                               |    | 58,720               |    | _         |    | _         |    | 58,720            |
| Infrastructure  |    | 34,108,994           |    | 83,919    |    | _         |    | 34,192,913        |
| Machinery & Equipment   |    | 1,833,281            |    | 78,797    |    | (30,168)  |    | 1,881,910         |
| Intangible  |    | 129,096              |    | -         |    | -         |    | 129,096           |
| Total capital assets being depreciated                          |    | 37,109,603           |    | 162,716   |    | (30,168)  |    | 37,242,151        |
| Less accumulated depreciation for:                              |    |                      |    |           |    |           |    |                   |
| Buildings   |    | (692,022)            |    | (15,375)  |    | _         |    | (707,397)         |
| Improvements other than buildings                               |    | (24,663)             |    | (2,349)   |    | _         |    | (27,012)          |
| Infrastructure  |    | (17,874,288)         |    | (590,031) |    |           |    | (18,464,319)      |
| Machinery & Equipment   |    | (1,513,613)          |    | (152,238) |    | 30,168    |    | (1,635,683)       |
| Intangible  |    | (22,640)             |    | (25,821)  |    | =         |    | (48,461)          |
| Total Accumulated Depreciation                                  |    | (20,127,226)         |    | (785,814) |    | 30,168    |    | (20,882,872)      |
| Total Capital Assets Being<br>Depreciated, Net                  |    | 16,982,377           |    | (623,098) |    |           |    | 16,359,279        |
| Business-type Activity Capital Assets, Net                      | \$ | 17,065,712           | \$ | (620,581) | \$ |           | \$ | 16,445,131        |

Depreciation expense charged to the water and stormwater funds of the business-type activities was \$785,814.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

#### E. Accrued Liabilities

Accrued liabilities reported by governmental funds at September 30, 2018, were as follows:

|                                  |            |    | Total      |
|----------------------------------|------------|----|------------|
|                                  | General    | Go | vernmental |
|                                  | Fund       |    | Funds      |
| Salary and employee benefits     | \$ 217,009 | \$ | 217,009    |
| Other                            | 1,167      |    | 1,167      |
|                                  |            | ·- | _          |
| <b>Total Accrued Liabilities</b> | \$ 218,176 | \$ | 218,176    |

#### F. Pension Obligations

Florida Retirement System (FRS) - a Statewide Local Government Employees' Retirement System (SLGERS)

<u>General Information</u>. Full time employees hired before January 1, 1996 are eligible to participate in the Florida Retirement System (FRS), as provided by Chapters 121 and 112, Florida Statutes, a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit plan administered by the State Board of Administration ("SBA"). The FRS provides retirement and disability benefits, annual cost of living adjustments and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. A post-employment health insurance subsidy is also provided to eligible employees. Benefits are established by Chapter 121, Florida Statutes and Chapter 22B, Florida Administrative Code. Amendments to the law can only be made by an act of the Florida Legislature.

The State of Florida issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the FRS. The latest available report may be obtained by writing to the State of Florida Division of Retirement, Department of Management Services, P.O. Box 9000, Tallahassee, Florida 32315-9000 or visiting the website at <a href="https://www.dms.myflorida.com/workforce-operations/retirement/publications.">www.dms.myflorida.com/workforce-operations/retirement/publications.</a>

<u>Plan Description:</u> The FRS is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan, with a Deferred Retirement Option Program ("DROP") for eligible employees.

<u>Benefits Provided</u> – Benefits under the Pension Plan are computed on the basis of age, average final compensation, and service credit. For Pension Plan members enrolled before July 1, 2011: Regular class members who retire at or after age 62 with at least six years of credited service or 30 years of service regardless of age are entitled to a retirement benefit payable monthly for life, equal to 1.6% of their final average compensation based on the five highest years of salary, for each year of credited service. Vested members with less than 30 years of service may retire before age 62 and receive reduced retirement benefits. Special Risk Administrative Support class members who retire at or after age 55 with a least six years of credited service or 25 years of service regardless of age are entitled to a retirement benefit payable monthly for life, equal to 1.6% of their final average compensation based on the five highest years of salary, for each year of credited service. Special Risk class members (sworn law enforcement officers, firefighters, and correctional officers) who retire at or after age 55 with at least six years of credited service, or with 25 years of service regardless of age, are entitled to a retirement benefit payable monthly for life, equal to 3.0% of their

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

final average compensation based on the five highest years of salary for each year of credited service. Senior Management Service class members who retire at or after age 62 with at least six years of credited service or 30 years of service regardless of age are entitled to a retirement benefit payable monthly for life, equal to 2.0% of their final average compensation based on the five highest years of salary for each year of credited service. Elected Officers' class members who retire at or after age 62 with at least six years of credited service or 30 years of service regardless of age are entitled to a retirement benefit payable monthly for life, equal to 3.0% (3.33% for judges and justices) of their final average compensation based on the five highest years of salary for each year of credited service.

For Plan members enrolled on or after July, 2011, the vesting requirement is extended to eight years of credited service for all these members and increasing normal retirement to age 65 or 33 years of service regardless of age for Regular, Senior Management Service, and Elected Officers' class members, and to age 60 or 30 years of service regardless of age for Special Risk and Special Risk Administrative Support class members. Also, the final average compensation for all these members will be based on the eight highest years of salary.

As provided in Section 121.101, Florida Statutes, if the member is initially enrolled in the Pension Plan before July 1, 2011, and all service credit was accrued before July 1, 2011, the annual cost-of-living adjustment is three percent per year. If the member is initially enrolled before July 1, 2011, and has service credit on or after July 1, 2011, there is an individually calculated cost-of-living adjustment. The annual cost-of-living adjustment is a proportion of three percent determined by dividing the sum of the pre-July 2011 service credit by the total service credit at retirement multiplied by three percent. Plan members initially enrolled on or after July 1, 2011, will not have a cost-of-living adjustment after retirement.

In addition to the above benefits, the DROP program allows eligible members to defer receipt of monthly retirement benefit payments while continuing employment with a FRS employer for a period not to exceed 60 months after electing to participate. Deferred monthly benefits are held in the FRS Trust Fund and accrue interest. There are no required contributions by DROP participants.

<u>Contributions</u> – Effective July 1, 2011, all enrolled members of the FRS, other than DROP participants, are required to contribute three percent of their salary to the FRS. In addition to member contributions, governmental employers are required to make contributions to the FRS based on state-wide contribution rates established by the Florida Legislature. These rates are updated as of July 1 of each year. Contribution rates during the 2017-2018 fiscal year were as follows:

| Class                               | Employee | Employer (1) |
|-------------------------------------|----------|--------------|
| Regular                             | 3%       | 6.20%        |
| Special Risk                        | 3%       | 21.55%       |
| Special Risk Administrative Support | 3%       | 32.91%       |
| Elected County, City Officers'      | 3%       | 43.78%       |
| Senior Management Service           | 3%       | 20.99%       |
| DROP participants                   | -        | 11.60%       |
| Reemployed Retiree                  | (2)      | (2)          |

Notes: (1) This rates include the normal cost and unfunded actuarial liability contributions but do not include the 1.66 percent contribution for the Retiree Health Insurance Subsidy and

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

the fee of 0.06 percent for administration of the FRS Investment Plan and provision of educational tools for both plans.

(2) Contribution rates are dependent upon retirement class in which reemployed.

The Village's total contributions to the Pension Plan totaled \$48,540 for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2018. This excludes the HIS defined benefit pension plan contributions.

# Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, Deferred Outflows of Resources, and Deferred Inflows of Resources

The total pension liability for the FRS was determined by an actuarial valuation as of the valuation date of July 1, 2018 calculated based on the discount rate and actuarial assumptions below. The total pension liability is calculated using the Individual Entry Age Normal cost allocation method, which differs from the Ultimate Entry Age Normal cost allocation method used in the actuarial valuation for funding purposes for the System. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2018.

At September 30, 2018, the Village reported a liability of \$501,303 for its proportionate share of the Pension Plan's net pension liability. The Village's proportionate share of the net pension liability was based on the Village's 2017-2018 fiscal year contributions relative to the 2016-2017 fiscal year contributions of all participating members. At the June 30, 2018 Measurement Date, the Village's proportionate share was 0.001664323%, which was a decrease of 0.00023% from its proportionate share measured as of June 30, 2017.

For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2018, the Village recognized pension expense of \$85,973 as follows:

| Service Cost  | \$<br>40,343 |
|---|--------------|
| Interest Cost   | 213,831      |
| Effect of Plan Changes  | -            |
| Effect of economic/demographic gains or losses                  |              |
| (difference between expected and actuarial experience)          | 10,761       |
| Effect of assumptions changes or inputs                         | 38,853       |
| Member contributions  | (12,422)     |
| Projected investment earnings                                   | (178,078)    |
| Changes in proportion and differences between                   |              |
| contributions and proportionate share of contributions          | -            |
| Net difference between projected and actual investment earnings | (27,650)     |
| Administrative expenses   | <br>335      |
| Total   | \$<br>85,973 |

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

In addition, the Village reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

| Deferred Inflows/Outflows of Resources   | ]  | Deferred<br>Inflows | Deferred<br>Outflows |
|--|----|---------------------|----------------------|
| Effect of economic/demographic gains or losses (differences between expected and actual experience)  | \$ | (1,541)             | \$<br>42,468         |
| Effect of assumptions changes or inputs  |    | -                   | 163,801              |
| Changes in proportion and differences between contributions and proportionate share of contributions |    | (151,026)           | 2,912                |
| Net differences between projected and actual investment earnings                                     |    | (38,732)            | -                    |
| Village Pension Plan contributions subsequent to the measurement date                                |    | <u>-</u>            | <br>10,854           |
| Total  | \$ | (191,299)           | \$<br>220,035        |

The deferred outflows of resources related to the Pension Plan contributions subsequent to the measurement date, totaling \$10,854 will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019.

Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the Pension Plan will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Fiscal Year |    |          |
|-------------|----|----------|
| Ending      | -  | Amount   |
| 2019        | \$ | 3,810    |
| 2020        |    | 3,721    |
| 2021        |    | (13,540) |
| 2022        |    | 14,110   |
| 2023        |    | 9,470    |
| Thereafter  |    | 311      |
|             | \$ | 17,882   |

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00%. The Pension Plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the discount rate for calculating the total pension liability is equal to the long-term expected rate of return.

| Discount rate  | 7.00% |
|--|-------|
| Long-term expected rate of return, net of investment expense | 7.00% |
| Municipal bond rate  | N/A   |

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

#### **Actuarial Assumptions**

The actuarial assumptions that determined the total pension liability as of June 30, 2018, were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2008 – June 30, 2013.

| Valuation Date                       | July 1, 2018  |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| Measurement date                     | June 30, 2018 |
| Inflation                            | 2.60%         |
| Salary increases including inflation | 3.25%         |

Mortality Generational RP-2000 with Projection Scale BB

Actuarial cost method Individual Entry Age

### Sensitivity Analysis

The following presents the Village's portion of the net pension liability of the FRS, calculated using the discount rate of 7.00%, as well as what the FRS's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.00%) or one percentage point higher (8.00%) than the current rate.

|                                  | 1%         | Current       | 1%         |
|----------------------------------|------------|---------------|------------|
|                                  | Decrease   | Discount Rate | Increase   |
|                                  | 6.00%      | 7.00%         | 8.00%      |
| Village's proportionate share of |            |               |            |
| net pension liability            | \$ 914,898 | \$ 501,303    | \$ 157,787 |

#### Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return assumption of 7.00% on Pension Plan investments was not based on historical returns, but instead is based on a forward-look capital market economic model. The allocation policy's description of each asset class was used to map the target allocation to the asset classes shown below. Each asset class assumption is based on a consistent set of underlying assumptions and includes an adjustment for the inflation assumption. The target allocation and best estimated of arithmetic and geometric real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

|                          |            |            | Compound    |           |
|--------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|-----------|
|                          |            | Annual     | Annual      |           |
|                          | Target     | Arithmetic | (Geometric) | Standard  |
| Asset Class              | Allocation | Return     | Return      | Deviation |
|                          |            |            |             |           |
| Cash                     | 1%         | 2.9%       | 2.9%        | 1.8%      |
| Fixed income             | 18%        | 4.4%       | 4.3%        | 4.0%      |
| Global equity            | 54%        | 7.6%       | 6.3%        | 17.0%     |
| Real estate              | 11%        | 6.6%       | 6.0%        | 11.3%     |
| Private equity           | 10%        | 10.7%      | 7.8%        | 26.5%     |
| Strategic investments    | 6%         | 6.0%       | 5.7%        | 8.6%      |
| Assumed Inflation - Mean |            |            | 2.6%        | 1.9%      |

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

<u>Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position</u> – Detailed information regarding the Pension Plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued FRS Pension Plan and Other State-Administered Systems Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

<u>Payables to the Pension Plan</u> – At September 30, 2018 the Village reported a payable in the amount of \$415 employee and \$4,013 employer for outstanding contributions to the Pension Plan, both FRS and Retiree Health Insurance Subsidy (HIS).

#### The Retiree Health Insurance Subsidy (HIS) Program

<u>Plan Description</u> – HIS Program is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan established under Section 112.363, Florida Statutes. The Florida Legislature establishes and amends the contribution requirements and benefit terms of the HIS Program. The benefit is a monthly payment to assist retirees of state-administered retirement systems in paying their health insurance costs and is administered by the Department of Management Services, Division of Retirement.

<u>Benefits Provided</u> – For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, eligible retirees and beneficiaries received a monthly HIS payment equal to the number of years of creditable service completed at the time of retirement multiplied by \$5. The payments are at least \$30 but not more than \$150 per month, pursuant to Section 112.363, Florida Statutes. To be eligible to receive a HIS benefit, a retiree under a state-administered retirement system must provide proof of eligible health insurance coverage, which can include Medicare.

<u>Contributions</u> – For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the contribution rate was 1.66% of payroll pursuant to section 112.363, Florida Statutes. HIS contributions are deposited in a separate trust fund from which HIS payments are authorized.

The Village's total contributions to the HIS Plan totaled \$6,024 for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2018.

# Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, Deferred Outflows of Resources, and Deferred Inflows of Resources

Actuarial valuations for the HIS Program are conducted biennially. The July 1, 2018, HIS valuation is the most recent valuation and was used to develop the liabilities for June 30, 2018.

At September 30, 2018, the Village reported a liability of \$119,802 for its proportionate share of the Pension Plan's net pension liability, of which \$3,130 represents Village's net pension liability due within one year due to the pension's plan fiduciary net position being less than the amount of benefit payments expected to be paid within one year. The Village's proportionate share of the net pension liability was based on the Village's 2017-2018 fiscal year contributions relative to the 2016-2017 fiscal year contributions of all participating members. At June 30, 2018, the Village's proportionate share was 0.001131901%, which was a decrease of 0.00008% from its proportionate share measured as of June 30, 2017.

The total pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of the valuation date, calculated based on the discount rate and actuarial assumptions below, and was then projected to

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

the measurement date. Any significant changes during this period have been reflected as prescribed by GASB No. 67.

For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2018, the Village recognized pension expense of \$8,914 as follows:

| Service Cost  | \$<br>2,925 |
|---|-------------|
| Interest Cost   | 4,411       |
| Effect of Plan Changes  | -           |
| Effect of economic/demographic gains or losses                  |             |
| (difference between expected and actuarial experience)          | 247         |
| Effect of assumptions changes or inputs                         | 1,374       |
| Member contributions  | (3)         |
| Projected investment earnings                                   | (82)        |
| Changes in proportion and differences between                   |             |
| contributions and proportionate share of contributions          | -           |
| Net difference between projected and actual investment earnings | 40          |
| Administrative expenses   | <br>2       |
| Total   | \$<br>8,914 |

In addition, the Village reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

| Deferred Inflows/Outflows of Resources   | _  | Deferred<br>Inflows | Deferred<br>Outflows |
|--|----|---------------------|----------------------|
| Effect of economic/demographic gains or losses (differences between expected and actual experience)  | \$ | (204)               | \$<br>1,834          |
| Effect of assumptions changes or inputs  |    | (12,666)            | 13,322               |
| Changes in proportion and differences between contributions and proportionate share of contributions |    | (65,953)            | -                    |
| Net differences between projected and actual investment earnings                                     |    | -                   | 72                   |
| Village Pension Plan contributions subsequent to the measurement date                                |    |                     | <br>1,282            |
| Total  | \$ | (78,823)            | \$<br>16,510         |

The deferred outflows of resources related to the HIS Plan, totaling \$1,282 resulting from Village contributions to the HIS Plan subsequent to the measurement date, will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the HIS Plan will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

| Fiscal Year |    |          |
|-------------|----|----------|
| Ending      | ı  | Amount   |
| 2019        | \$ | (15,535) |
| 2020        |    | (15,541) |
| 2021        |    | (12,866) |
| 2022        |    | (8,335)  |
| 2023        |    | (8,201)  |
| Thereafter  |    | (3,117)  |
|             | \$ | (63,595) |

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 3.87%. In general, the discount rate for calculating the total pension liability is equal to the single rate equivalent to discounting at the long-term expected rate of return for benefit payments prior to the projected depletion date. Because the HIS benefit is essentially funded on a pay-as-you-go basis, the depletion date is considered to be immediate. The single equivalent discount rate is equal to the municipal bond rate selected by the FRS Actuarial Assumption Conference. The Bond Buyer General Obligation 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index was adopted as the applicable municipal bond index.

| Discount rate  | 3.87% |
|--|-------|
| Long-term expected rate of return, net of investment expense | N/A   |
| Bond Buyer General Obligation 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index   | 3.87% |

#### **Actuarial Assumptions**

The actuarial assumptions that determined the total pension liability as of June 30, 2018, were based on certain results of an actuarial experience study of the FRS for the period July 1, 2008 - June 30, 2013.

| Valuation Date                       | July 1, 2018                                   |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Measurement date                     | June 30, 2018                                  |
| Inflation                            | 2.60%  |
| Salary increases including inflation | 3.25%  |
| Mortality                            | Generational RP-2000 with Projection Scale BB; |
|                                      | details in valuation report                    |
| Actuarial cost method                | Individual Entry Age                           |

#### Sensitivity Analysis

The following presents the net pension liability of the HIS, calculated using the discount rate of 3.87%, as well as what the HIS's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (2.87%) or one percentage point higher (4.87%) than the current rate.

|                                  |    | 1%       |    | Current       |    | 1%       |
|----------------------------------|----|----------|----|---------------|----|----------|
|                                  | ]  | Decrease |    | Discount Rate |    | Increase |
|                                  |    | 2.87%    |    | 3.87%         |    | 4.87%    |
| Village's proportionate share of |    |          |    |               |    |          |
| net pension liability            | \$ | 136,447  | \$ | 119,802       | \$ | 105,927  |

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Detailed information regarding the HIS Plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued FRS Pension Plan and Other State-Administered Systems Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

### The Village of Tequesta Single-Employer Defined Benefit Pension Plans

Overview: The Village maintains two single-employer defined benefit pension plans, the *Public* Safety Officers' Pension Trust Fund and the General Employees' Pension Trust Fund. The sole administration of and responsibility for the proper operation of the retirement system is vested in The Board of Trustees. The defined benefit pension plans do not issue stand alone financial statements.

General Employees' Pension Board consists of five Trustees. Two are legal residents of the municipality, appointed by the Village Council, and two are the full time General Employee members. The fifth Trustee is selected by a majority vote of the other Trustees.

Public Safety Board consists of five Trustees. Two are legal residents of the municipality, appointed by the Village Council, one is a full time police officer member, and one is full time firefighter member. The fifth Trustee is selected by a majority vote of the other Trustees.

The Public Safety Officers' Pension Trust Fund receives contributions that may not be used to pay benefits of all employee classes, therefore, two separate trust funds, the Firefighters' Pension Trust Fund (FPTF) and the Police Officers' Pension Trust Fund (PPTF) are reflected separately in the financial statements, as well as the General Employee's Trust Fund (GPTF).

Effective February 1, 2013, the PPTF was not available to new employees, however, Police officers, who began work with the Village after February 1, 2013 are able to participate in a defined contribution plan (described in note 3F below).

Membership in the Village of Tequesta's defined benefit pension plans as of the actuarial valuation date of October 1, 2017:

|  | <b>FPTF</b> | PPTF | <b>GPTF</b> |
|--|-------------|------|-------------|
| Number of:   |             |      |             |
| Inactive members or beneficiaries currently receiving benefits | 4           | 2    | 4           |
| Inactive members entitled to but not yet receiving benefits    | 1           | 3    | 2           |
| Active members   | 17          | 4    | 47          |
| Total  | 22          | 9    | 53          |

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

Funding Policies are presented below under each of the plans.

### Actuarial Assumptions and Net Pension Liability (NPL)

The actuarial valuation of the liabilities for the FPTF, PPTF and GPTF as of the September 30, 2017 measurement date were determined as of the beginning of the year, October 1, 2016 (based on actuarial valuation results as reported in the October 1, 2016 actuarial valuation). Using a measurement date of September 30, 2017 allows for timelier reporting at the end of the year. The GPTF report was dated January 12, 2017 and the FPTF and PPTF reports were dated August 1, 2017. These liabilities are used for GASB Statement No. 68 reporting for the reporting period ending September 30, 2018.

The total pension liability for the Village's defined benefit pension plans was determined using the following actuarial methods and assumptions, applied to all prior periods included in the measurement period. Actuarially determined contribution rates are calculated as of October 1, two years prior to the end of the fiscal year in which contributions are reported. If significant changes occur during the year, such as benefit changes or changes in assumptions or methods, these would be noted in the footnotes.

PDTP

DDTT

CDTD

|   |       | FPTF                       | PPTF                         |    | GPTF                          |
|---|-------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|
| Actuarial Valuation Date Measurement Date of the net pension liability Village's Fiscal Year Ended Date for Reporting | Se    | ct. 1, 2016<br>p. 30, 2017 | Oct. 1, 2010<br>Sep. 30, 201 | 7  | Oct. 1, 2016<br>Sep. 30, 2017 |
| Purposes  | Se    | p. 30, 2018                | Sep. 30, 201                 | .8 | Sep. 30, 2018                 |
| Pensio  | on Ex | pense                      |                              |    |                               |
| Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2018  |       |                            |                              |    |                               |
| Based on Measurement Period Ended September   |       | 2017<br>FPTF               | PPTF                         |    | GPTF                          |
| Service Cost  | \$    | 366,393                    | \$ 80,711                    | \$ | 380,051                       |
| Interest on the Total Pension Liability   |       | 788,885                    | 200,356                      |    | 329,590                       |
| Current-Period benefit Changes<br>Employee Contributions (made negative for   |       | -                          | -                            |    | -                             |
| additions here)   |       | (79,564)                   | (16,998)                     |    | (143,361)                     |
| Projected Earnings on Plan Investments (made  |       |                            |                              |    |                               |
| negative for additions here)  |       | (649,156)                  | (245,906)                    |    | (314,551)                     |
| Administrative Expense  |       | 18,789                     | 18,788                       |    | 37,296                        |
| Other Changes in Total Pension Liability  |       | -                          | -                            |    | -                             |
| Recognition of Outflow (Inflow) of Recourses  |       | (21 001)                   | (152.52.6)                   |    | 10.212                        |
| due to Liabilities  |       | (21,991)                   | (172,736)                    |    | 10,213                        |
| Recognition of Outflow (Inflow) of Recourses due to Assets  |       | 35,358                     | 3,531                        |    | 8,790                         |
| <b>Total Pension Expense</b>  | \$    | 458,714                    | \$ (132,254)                 | \$ | 308,028                       |

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

The deferred outflow of resources, resulting from the Village's contributions to the Plans subsequent to the measurement date of September 30, 2017 will be recognized as a reduction of the Village's net pension liability in the fiscal year ended September 30, 2019.

The Village reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

### Fire:

|   | D  | eferred Outflows | Deferred Inflows of |         |  |
|---|----|------------------|---------------------|---------|--|
|   |    | of Resources     | Res                 | ources  |  |
| Difference between expected and actual experience | \$ | 65,029           | \$                  | 312,368 |  |
| Changes in assumptions                            |    | 219,105          |                     | 117,192 |  |
| Net difference between projected and actual       |    |                  |                     |         |  |
| earnings on pension plan investments              |    | 219,690          |                     | 268,235 |  |
| Contribution subsequent to measurement date       |    | 338,726          |                     | -       |  |
| Total   | \$ | 842,550          | \$                  | 697,795 |  |

#### Police:

|   | D  | eferred Outflows | Defe | erred Inflows of |
|---|----|------------------|------|------------------|
|   |    | of Resources     |      | Resources        |
| Difference between expected and actual experience | \$ | -                | \$   | 612,264          |
| Changes in assumptions                            |    | 48,985           |      | 23,162           |
| Net difference between projected and actual       |    |                  |      |                  |
| earnings on pension plan investments              |    | 84,368           |      | 135,043          |
| Contribution subsequent to measurement date       |    | 175,116          |      | -                |
| Total   | \$ | 308,469          | \$   | 770,469          |

# General:

| D  | eferred Outflows | Det                                       | ferred Inflows of          |
|----|------------------|---|----------------------------|
|    | of Resources     |   | Resources                  |
| \$ | -                | \$  | 218,941                    |
|    | 309,433          |   | -                          |
|    |                  |   |                            |
|    | 169,797          |   | 216,556                    |
|    | 350,418          |   | -                          |
| \$ | 829,648          | \$  | 435,497                    |
|    | \$<br>\$         | of Resources \$ - 309,433 169,797 350,418 | \$ - \$ 309,433<br>169,797 |

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

# Net Deferred Inflows and Deferred Outflows of Resources by Year to be Recognized in Future Pension Expenses

| Year Ending September 30, | Net Deferred Inflows and Outflows of Resources |              |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|--|--------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                           | <u>FPTF</u>                                    | PPTF         | GPTF      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2019                      | \$ 13,366                                      | \$(169,206)  | 19,001    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2020                      | 21,417   | (167,588)    | 36,935    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2021                      | (84,254)                                       | (209,774)    | (22,399)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2022                      | (87,044)                                       | (90,548)     | (39,444)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2023                      | (29,246)                                       | _            | 20,714    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Thereafter                | (28,210)                                       |              | 28,926    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total                     | \$(193,971)                                    | \$ (637,116) | \$ 43,733 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

# Net Pension Liability (Asset)

Below is a summary of components of the net pension liability (asset), by Plan, which was measured as of September 30, 2017 (measurement date in accordance with GASB Statement No. 68).

| Measurement Date September 30,                         | <br>Fire 2017                  | Police<br>2017               | General<br>2017              |
|--|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Total Pension Liability Plan Net Position              | \$<br>11,276,747<br>10,055,100 | \$<br>2,590,022<br>3,754,955 | \$<br>4,947,123<br>4,935,148 |
| Net Pension Liability (Asset)                          | \$<br>1,221,647                | \$<br>(1,164,933)            | \$<br>11,975                 |
| Plan Net Position as a % of Total<br>Pension Liability | 89.17%                         | 144.98%                      | 99.76%                       |

# NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

In accordance with GASB Statement No. 67, information as of September 30, 2018 has been disclosed:

| Measurement Date September 30,  | Fire 2018                                   | Police<br>2018                              | General<br>2018                        |
|---|---|---|--|
| Total Pension Liability Plan Net Position Net Pension Liability (Asset) | \$ 11,898,913<br>10,877,527<br>\$ 1,021,386 | \$ 2,889,074<br>4,246,463<br>\$ (1,357,389) | \$ 5,727,627<br>5,708,753<br>\$ 18,874 |
| Plan Net Position as a % of Total<br>Pension Liability                  | 91.42%                                      | 146.98%                                     | 99.67%                                 |

Below is a detail of the net changes in pension liability (asset):

# FIREFIGHTERS' PENSION TRUST CHANGES IN NET PENSION LIABILITY

|                                      | Increase (Decrease) |              |    |              |                   |           |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|----|--------------|-------------------|-----------|
|                                      | T                   | otal Pension | Pl | an Fiduciary | Net Pension       |           |
|                                      |                     | Liability    | N  | Net Position | Liability (Asset) |           |
| Balances at September 30, 2016       | \$                  | 10,597,615   | \$ | 8,827,021    | \$                | 1,770,594 |
| Changes for the year:                |                     |              |    |              |                   |           |
| Service cost                         |                     | 366,393      |    | -            |                   | 366,393   |
| Interest                             |                     | 788,885      |    | -            |                   | 788,885   |
| Benefit changes                      |                     | (136,724)    |    | -            |                   | (136,724) |
| Differences between expected         |                     |              |    |              |                   |           |
| and actual experience                |                     | (22,327)     |    | -            |                   | (22,327)  |
| Contributions - employer             |                     | -            |    | 209,615      |                   | (209,615) |
| Contributions - state                |                     | -            |    | 300,401      |                   | (300,401) |
| Contributions - employee             |                     | -            |    | 79,564       |                   | (79,564)  |
| Net investment Income                |                     | -            |    | 974,383      |                   | (974,383) |
| 'Benefit payments, including refunds |                     |              |    |              |                   |           |
| of employee contributions            |                     | (165,657)    |    | (165,657)    |                   | _         |
| Administrative expense               |                     | -            |    | (18,789)     |                   | 18,789    |
| Other (increase in State reserves)   |                     | (151,438)    |    | (151,438)    |                   | , -       |
| Net Changes                          |                     | 679,132      | \$ | 1,228,079    |                   | (548,947) |
| Balances at September 30, 2017       | \$                  | 11,276,747   |    | 10,055,100   | \$                | 1,221,647 |

# NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

# POLICE OFFICERS' PENSION TRUST CHANGES IN NET PENSION LIABILITY (ASSET)

|                                     | Increase (Decrease)  |           |     |                |     |                |  |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----|----------------|-----|----------------|--|
|                                     | <b>Total Pension</b> |           | Pla | Plan Fiduciary |     | Net Pension    |  |
|                                     |                      | Liability | N   | et Position    | Lia | bility (Asset) |  |
| Balances at September 30, 2016      | \$                   | 2,696,683 | \$  | 3,386,147      | \$  | (689,464)      |  |
| Changes for the year:               |                      |           |     |                |     |                |  |
| Service cost                        |                      | 80,711    |     | -              |     | 80,711         |  |
| Interest                            |                      | 200,356   |     | -              |     | 200,356        |  |
| Changes of Assumptions              |                      | (30,633)  |     | -              |     | (30,633)       |  |
| Differences between expected        |                      |           |     |                |     |                |  |
| and actual experience               |                      | (329,387) |     | -              |     | (329,387)      |  |
| Contributions - employer            |                      | -         |     | 40,829         |     | (40,829)       |  |
| Contributions - state               |                      | -         |     | -              |     | -              |  |
| Contributions - members             |                      | -         |     | 16,998         |     | (16,998)       |  |
| Net investment income               |                      | -         |     | 357,477        |     | (357,477)      |  |
| Benefit payments, including refunds |                      |           |     |                |     |                |  |
| of employee contributions           |                      | (27,708)  |     | (27,708)       |     | -              |  |
| Administrative expense              |                      |           |     | (18,788)       |     | 18,788         |  |
| Net changes                         |                      | (106,661) |     | 368,808        |     | (475,469)      |  |
| Balances at September 30, 2017      | \$                   | 2,590,022 | \$  | 3,754,955      | \$  | (1,164,933)    |  |

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

# GENERAL EMPLOYEES' PENSION TRUST CHANGES IN NET PENSION LIABILITY

|                                     | Increase (Decrease) |                      |    |              |    |             |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----|--------------|----|-------------|--|--|--|
|                                     | To                  | <b>Total Pension</b> |    | an Fiduciary |    | Net Pension |  |  |  |
|                                     |                     | Liability            | N  | let Position |    | Liability   |  |  |  |
| Balances at September 30, 2016      | \$                  | 4,042,171            | \$ | 4,015,694    | \$ | 26,477      |  |  |  |
| Changes for the year:               |                     |                      |    |              |    |             |  |  |  |
| Service cost                        |                     | 380,051              |    | -            |    | 380,051     |  |  |  |
| Interest                            |                     | 329,590              |    | -            |    | 329,590     |  |  |  |
| Differences between expected        |                     |                      |    |              |    |             |  |  |  |
| and actual experience               |                     | (112,103)            |    | -            |    | (112,103)   |  |  |  |
| Assumption Changes                  |                     | 362,784              |    |              |    | 362,784     |  |  |  |
| Contributions - employer            |                     | -                    |    | 305,931      |    | (305,931)   |  |  |  |
| Contributions - member              |                     | -                    |    | 143,361      |    | (143,361)   |  |  |  |
| Net investment income               |                     | -                    |    | 562,828      |    | (562,828)   |  |  |  |
| Benefit payments, including refunds |                     |                      |    |              |    |             |  |  |  |
| of employee contributions           |                     | (55,370)             |    | (55,370)     |    | -           |  |  |  |
| Administrative expense              |                     | _                    |    | (37,296)     |    | 37,296      |  |  |  |
| Net changes                         |                     | 904,952              |    | 919,454      |    | (14,502)    |  |  |  |
| Balances at September 30, 2017      | \$                  | 4,947,123            | \$ | 4,935,148    | \$ | 11,975      |  |  |  |

### Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) to Changes in the Discount Rate

A single discount rate of 7.25% as of September 30, 2018 and 7.00% for 2017 was used to measure the total pension liability. This single discount rate was based on the expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7%. The projection of cash flows used to determine this single discount rate assumed that plan member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that employer contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between the total actuarially determined contribution rates and the member rate. Based on these assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

Regarding the sensitivity of the net pension liability to changes in the single discount rate, the table below presents the plan's net pension liability, calculated using a single discount rate of 7.00% as well as what the plan's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a single discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher (amounts in parenthesis represent a net pension asset).

|                                      |                 | Cı | arrent Single |             |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|----|---------------|-------------|
|                                      | 1%              | D  | iscount Rate  | 1%          |
|                                      | Decrease        | P  | Assumption    | Increase    |
| Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2017 | <br>6.00%       |    | 7.00%         | 8.00%       |
|                                      |                 |    |               |             |
| Firefighters'                        | \$<br>2,650,334 | \$ | 1,221,647     | \$ 26,342   |
| Police Officers'                     | (864,458)       |    | (1,164,933)   | (1,417,779) |
| General Employees'                   | 689,209         |    | 11,975        | (554,219)   |

In accordance with GASB Statement No. 67, information as of September 30, 2018 has been disclosed:

|                                      |             | Cu | rrent Single |              |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|----|--------------|--------------|
|                                      | 1%          | Di | scount Rate  | 1%           |
|                                      | Decrease    | A  | ssumption    | Increase     |
| Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2018 | 6.25%       |    | 7.25%        | 8.25%        |
|                                      |             |    |              |              |
| Firefighters'                        | \$ 252,869  | \$ | 1,021,386    | \$ (251,814) |
| Police Officers'                     | (1,025,315) |    | (1,357,389)  | (1,631,392)  |
| General Employees'                   | 786,120     |    | 18,874       | (635,351)    |

#### Village of Tequesta Public Safety Employees' Pension Plan (PSEPP)

### **Summary of Plan Provisions**

#### A. Ordinances

The Plan was established under the Code of Ordinances for the Village of Tequesta, Florida, Chapter 2, Article III, Division 1, Section 2-61 (b), and was most recently amended under Ordinance No.15-15, passed and adopted on August 14 2015. The Plan is also governed by certain provisions of Chapter 175, Florida Statutes, Part VII, Chapter 112, Florida Statutes and the Internal Revenue Code

#### **B.** Effective Date

Adopted August 14, 2015

#### C. Plan Year

October 1 through September 30

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

#### D. Type of Plan

Qualified, governmental defined benefit retirement plan; for GASB purposes it is a single employer plan.

## E. Eligibility Requirements

All full-time police officers hired before February 1, 2013 and all full-time firefighters are eligible for membership on the date of employment.

#### F. Credited Service

Service is measured as the total number of years and completed months of a year as a police officer or firefighter with the Village. No service is credited for any periods of employment for which the member received a refund of their contributions.

#### G. Compensation

Total cash remuneration for services rendered as a police officer or firefighter. For firefighters and police officers hired before October 1, 2010, overtime hours are limited to 300 hours per year, effective October 1, 2013 for firefighters and October 1, 2014 for police officers. For firefighters and police officers hired before October 1, 2010, payments for unused leave earned after October 1, 2013 for firefighters and October 1, 2014 for police officers are excluded from pensionable salary. For firefighters hired on or after October 1, 2010, fixed monthly remuneration including regular earnings, vacation pay and sick pay but excluding lump sum payments, overtime, bonuses, incentives and longevity.

#### H. Average Final Compensation (AFC)

The average of Compensation over the highest 5 years during the last 10 years of Credited Service.

#### I. Normal Retirement

*Eligibility* - A member may retire on the first day of the month coincident with or next following the earlier of:

- (1) age 55 and 6 years of Credited Service (10 years of Credited Service for firefighters hired on or after August 14, 2015), or
- (2) age 52 and 25 years of Credited Service.

Benefit - For police officers and firefighters hired before August 14, 2015 (firefighters:

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

*Credited Service only prior to September 1, 2015*) (this section is being clarified to state, "for police officers hired before February 2013 and firefighters hired before August 14, 2015.

- 3.0% of AFC multiplied by the first 6 years of Credited Service, plus
- 3.5% of AFC multiplied by the next 4 years of Credited Service, plus
- 4.0% of AFC multiplied by the next 5 years of Credited Service, plus
- 3.0% of AFC multiplied by the next 6 years of Credited Service, plus
- 2.0% of AFC multiplied by the next 4 years of Credited Service, plus
- 3.0% of AFC multiplied by all years of Credited Service over 25 years

#### I. Normal Retirement

For firefighters hired before August 14, 2015, Credited Service on or after September 1, 2015:

3.0% of AFC multiplied by years of Credited Service

For firefighters hired on or after August 14, 2015:

- 2.0% of AFC multiplied by the first 10 years of Credited Service
- 2.5% of AFC multiplied by all years of Credited Service over 10 years

Normal Form of Benefit - 10 Years Certain and Life thereafter; other options are also available.

#### COLA: None

Supplemental Benefit - All retirees and beneficiaries receiving pension benefits will be paid a supplemental benefit equal to \$20 for each year of the member's Credited Service up to a maximum of \$600. The supplemental benefit ceases upon the later of the death of the retired member or beneficiary.

### J. Early Retirement

*Eligibility* - A member may elect to retire earlier than the Normal Retirement Eligibility upon attainment of age 50 and 6 years of Credited Service (10 years of Credited Service for firefighters hired on or after August 14, 2015).

*Benefit* - The Normal Retirement Benefit is reduced by 3.0% for each year by which the Early Retirement date precedes the Normal Retirement date.

Normal Form of Benefit - 10 Years Certain and Life thereafter; other options are also available.

# COLA: None

Supplemental Benefit - All retirees and beneficiaries receiving pension benefits will be paid a supplemental benefit equal to \$20 for each year of the member's Credited Service up to a maximum of \$600. The supplemental benefit ceases upon the later of the death of the retired member or beneficiary.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

#### K. Delayed Retirement

Same as Normal Retirement taking into account compensation earned and service credited until the date of actual retirement.

### L. Service Connected Disability

*Eligibility* - Any member who becomes totally and permanently disabled and unable to render useful and efficient service to the Village as a result from an act occurring in the performance of service for the Village is immediately eligible for a disability benefit.

*Benefit* - The accrued Normal Retirement Benefit taking into account compensation earned and service credited as of the date of disability with a minimum benefit equal to 42% of AFC.

Normal Form of Benefit - 10 Years Certain and Life thereafter.

#### COLA: None

Supplemental Benefit - All retirees and beneficiaries receiving pension benefits will be paid a supplemental benefit equal to \$20 for each year of the member's Credited Service up to a maximum of \$600. The supplemental benefit ceases upon the later of the death of the retired member or beneficiary.

#### M. Non-Service Connected Disability

*Eligibility* - Any member who becomes totally and permanently disabled and unable to render useful and efficient service to the Village is immediately eligible for a disability benefit.

*Benefit* - The accrued Normal Retirement Benefit taking into account compensation earned and service credited as of the date of disability with a minimum benefit equal to 25% of AFC.

Normal Form of Benefit - 10 Years Certain and Life thereafter.

#### COLA: None

Supplemental Benefit - All retirees and beneficiaries receiving pension benefits will be paid a supplemental benefit equal to \$20 for each year of the member's Credited Service up to a maximum of \$600. The supplemental benefit ceases upon the later of the death of the retired member or beneficiary.

#### N. Death in the Line of Duty

Eligibility - Members are eligible for survivor benefits regardless of Credited Service.

*Benefit* - The member's spouse or dependent child will receive the 50% of the member's AFC as of the date of death.

*Normal Form of Benefit* - Payable for the life of the beneficiary.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

COLA: None

Supplemental Benefit - All retirees and beneficiaries receiving pension benefits will be paid a supplemental benefit equal to \$20 for each year of the member's Credited Service up to a maximum of \$600. The supplemental benefit ceases upon the later of the death of the retired member or beneficiary.

#### O. Other Pre-Retirement Death

*Eligibility* - Members are eligible for survivor benefits after the completion of 6 or more years of Credited Service (10 years of Credited Service for firefighters hired on or after August 14, 2015).

*Benefit* - The beneficiary will receive the actuarial equivalent of the member's accrued Normal Retirement Benefit taking into account compensation earned and service credited as of the date of death.

*Normal Form of Benefit* - Payable for the life of the beneficiary.

#### COLA: None

Supplemental Benefit - All retirees and beneficiaries receiving pension benefits will be paid a supplemental benefit equal to \$20 for each year of the member's Credited Service up to a maximum of \$600. The supplemental benefit ceases upon the later of the death of the retired member or beneficiary.

The beneficiary of a plan member with less than 6 years of Credited Service (10 years of Credited Service for firefighters hired on or after August 14, 2015) at the time of death will receive a refund of the member's accumulated contributions.

#### P. Post Retirement Death

Benefit determined by the form of benefit elected upon retirement.

#### Q. Optional Forms

In lieu of electing the Normal Form of benefit, the optional forms of benefits available to all retirees are the Life Annuity option or the 50%, 66 2/3%, 75% and 100% Joint and Survivor options.

#### R. Vested Termination

*Eligibility* - A member has earned a non-forfeitable right to Plan benefits after the completion of 6 years of Credited Service (10 years of Credited Service for firefighters hired on or after August 14, 2015).

*Benefit* - The benefit is the member's accrued Normal Retirement Benefit as of the date of termination. Benefit begins on the member's Normal Retirement date. Alternatively, members can elect a reduced Early Retirement benefit any time after age 50.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

Normal Form of Benefit - 10 Years Certain and Life thereafter; other options are also available.

COLA: None

Supplemental Benefit - Once in pay status, all retirees and beneficiaries receiving pension benefits will be paid a supplemental benefit equal to \$20 for each year of the member's Credited Service up to a maximum of \$600. The supplemental benefit ceases upon the later of the death of the retired member or beneficiary.

Members terminating employment with less than 6 years of Credited Service (10 years of Credited Service for firefighters hired on or after August 14, 2015) will receive a refund of their own accumulated contributions.

#### S. Refunds

Eligibility - All members terminating employment with less than 6 years of Credited Service (10 years of Credited Service for firefighters on or after August 14, 2015) are eligible. Optionally, vested members (those with 6 or more years of Credited Service – 10 years of Credited Service for firefighters hired on or after August 14, 2015) may elect a refund in lieu of the vested benefits otherwise due.

*Benefit* - Refund of the member's contributions.

#### T. Member Contributions

5% of Compensation for police officers and for firefighters through the fiscal year ending September 30, 2016; 5.5% of Compensation for firefighters beginning in the fiscal year ending September 30, 2017; thereafter, 6% of Compensation for firefighters. Employee contributions for firefighters would revert back to 5% of Compensation if the Village opts out of participation in Chapter 175.

### **U.** State Contributions

Chapter 185 Premium Tax Revenue: None.

Chapter 175 Premium Tax Revenue: The Village is permitted to use all annual Chapter 175 revenue as a credit toward the Required Employer Contribution and to apply the Chapter 175 reserve of \$545,142 to reduce the Required Employer Contributions for the fiscal years ending September 30, 2016 through September 30, 2018, as determined by the Village.

# V. Employer Contributions

Any additional amount determined by the actuary needed to fund the plan properly according to State laws.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

#### W. Cost of Living Increases

Not Applicable

#### X. 13th Check

Not Applicable

# Y. Deferred Retirement Option Plan

*Eligibility* - Plan members who have met one of the following criteria are eligible for the DROP:

- (1) age 55 and 6 years of Credited Service (10 years of Credited Service for firefighters hired on or after August 14, 2015), or
- (2) age 52 and 25 years of Credited Service.

Members must make a written election to participate in the DROP before the 27th year of employment.

*Benefit* - The member's Credited Service and AFC are frozen upon entry into the DROP. The monthly retirement benefit as described under Normal Retirement is calculated based upon the frozen Credited Service and AFC. Firefighters have the optional sell back of vacation and sick leave when entering the DROP.

Maximum DROP Period - The earlier of 5 years of participation in the DROP or 30 years of employment.

There is one DROP plan participant with the assets balance rollforward of \$292,172 at fiscal year ending September 30, 2018.

#### Y. Deferred Retirement Option Plan

*Interest Credited* - The member's DROP account is credited on September 30 of each year with investment earnings or losses at the same rate earned by the pension fund less any administrative expenses. The interest rate will not be less than 0% nor greater than 7.5%.

Normal Form of Benefit - Lump Sum; other options are also available.

COLA: None

#### Z. Other Ancillary Benefits

There are no ancillary retirement type benefits not required by statutes but which might be deemed a Village of Tequesta Public Safety Officers' Pension Trust Fund liability if continued beyond the availability of funding by the current funding source.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

### AA. Changes from Previous Valuation

The results as of October 1, 2014 reflect Ordinance No. 1-15 (adopted March 12, 2015) and Ordinance No. 15-15 (adopted August 13, 2015) as summarized on the next page.

### **Changes under Ordinance No. 1-15**

- Payments for unused leave earned after October 1, 2013 for fighters and October 1, 2014 for police officers are excluded from pensionable salary.
- Effective October 1, 2013 for firefighters and October 1, 2014 for police officers, overtime hours are limited to 300 hours per year.

The Actuarial Impact Statement dated February 12, 2015 measured the financial effect of this Ordinance.

# **Changes under Ordinance No. 15-15**

### For Firefighters:

- The benefit multiplier for current active members is changed to a flat 3% prospectively.
- The benefit multiplier for future new members is changed to 2% for the first ten years of service and 2.5% thereafter.
- The vesting period is changed to ten years for future new members.
- The employee contribution rate is increased from 5% to 5.5% for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2017 and to 6% thereafter. The employee contribution rate would revert back to 5% if the Village opts out of participation in Chapter 175.
- The optional sell back of vacation and sick leave is allowed upon entering the DROP. For sick leave, 25% of the available balance could be sold back for members with less than ten years of service and 50% of the available balance could be sold back for members with at least ten years of service. The maximum accrual of sick leave is 1,600 hours. For vacation leave, 100% of the available balance could be sold back, with a maximum accrual of 320 hours.
- The Village is permitted to use all annual Chapter 175 reserve of \$545,142 to reduce the Required Employer contributions for the fiscal years ending September 30, 2016 through September 30, 2018, as determined by the Village.
- The interest rate credited to DROP accounts continues to be the same as the net Pension Plan rate of return; however, the rate credited cannot be less than 0% nor greater than 7.5%.

The Actuarial Impact Statement dated June 28, 2015 measured the financial effect of this Ordinance.

Funding Policy. The contribution requirements of plan members and the Village are established and may be amended by the Village Council. As explained above, plan members, with the exception of DROP participants, are required to contribute a percentage of their annual covered salary, the Village is permitted to use Chapter 175 revenue and the Village is required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate. The employer contribution rate for the measurement year ending September 30, 2017 is 12.01% for police officers and 35.26% for firefighters. The amount of insurance premium taxes collected and remitted to the Plan totaled \$156,518 for fiscal year ended September 30, 2018.

# NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

The *Firefighters' Pension Trust Fund* (part of the PSEPP) does not issue separate stand-alone financial statements. Included below are the Statement of Fiduciary Net Position and the Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position as of and for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2018.

# FIREFIGHTERS' PENSION TRUST FUND STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

| SET TENIBER 50, 2           | 010           |  |  |
|-----------------------------|---------------|--|--|
| Assets                      |               |  |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents   | \$ 227,231    |  |  |
| Investments                 |               |  |  |
| Equities                    | 7,289,732     |  |  |
| Fixed income                | 2,375,107     |  |  |
| Real Estate Funds           | 955,934       |  |  |
| Total investments           | 10,620,773    |  |  |
|                             |               |  |  |
| Prepaid items               | 19,828        |  |  |
| Contributions receivable    | 8,801         |  |  |
| Accrued interest receivable | 13,324        |  |  |
| Total Assets                | 10,889,957    |  |  |
| Liabilities                 |               |  |  |
| Accounts payable            | 12,430        |  |  |
| <b>Total Liabilities</b>    | 12,430        |  |  |
| Net Position Restricted for |               |  |  |
| Pension Benefits            | \$ 10,877,527 |  |  |

# NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

# FIREFIGHTERS' PENSION TRUST FUND STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

| Additions Contributions:                        |                |
|---|----------------|
| Employer (including State)                      | \$<br>338,716  |
| Employee  | 90,424         |
| Total Contributions                             | <br>429,140    |
| Investment earnings                             |                |
| Net appreciation in fair value of investment    | 647,171        |
| Gain on sale of investments                     | 48,271         |
| Interest earnings                               | 284,927        |
| Total investment earnings                       | 980,369        |
| Less investment expenses                        | (36,967)       |
| Net investment earnings                         | <br>943,402    |
| Miscellaneous                                   | 237            |
| Total Additions                                 | <br>1,372,779  |
| Deductions                                      |                |
| Benefits paid                                   | 518,495        |
| Administrative expenses                         | 31,857         |
| <b>Total Deductions</b>                         | <br>550,352    |
| Change in Net Position                          | 822,427        |
| Net Position Restricted for<br>Pension Benefits |                |
| Beginning of year                               | 10,055,100     |
| End of year                                     | <br>10,877,527 |

# NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

The *Police Officers' Pension Trust Fund* (part of the PSEPP) does not issue separate stand-alone financial statements. Included below are the Statement of Fiduciary Net Position and the Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position as of and for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2018.

# POLICE OFFICERS' PENSION TRUST FUND STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

| Acceta                                  |              |
|---|--------------|
| Assets                                  |              |
| Cash and cash equivalents               | \$ 91,359    |
| Investments                             |              |
| Equities                                | 2,840,708    |
| Fixed income                            | 925,631      |
| Real Estate Funds                       | 372,469      |
| Total investments                       | 4,138,808    |
| Prepaid items                           | 4,071        |
| Contributions receivable                |              |
|   | 16,125       |
| Accrued interest receivable             | 5,192        |
| Total Assets                            | 4,255,555    |
| Liabilities                             |              |
| Accounts payable                        | 9,092        |
| 110000000000000000000000000000000000000 |              |
| Total Liabilities                       | 9,092        |
| Net Position Restricted for             |              |
| <b>Pension Benefits</b>                 | \$ 4,246,463 |
|   |              |

# NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

# POLICE OFFICERS' PENSION TRUST FUND STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

| Additions                                     |              |
|---|--------------|
| Contributions:                                |              |
| Employer                                      | \$ 175,116   |
| Employee                                      | 31,338       |
| Total Contributions                           | 206,454      |
| Investment earnings                           |              |
| Net appreciation in fair value of investments | 242,390      |
| Gain on sale of investments                   | 18,714       |
| Interest earnings                             | 109,291      |
| Total investment earnings                     | 370,395      |
| Less investment expenses                      | (26,014)     |
| Net investment earnings                       | 344,381      |
| Miscellaneous                                 | 238          |
| Total Additions                               | 551,073      |
| Deductions                                    |              |
| Benefits paid                                 | 27,708       |
| Administrative expenses                       | 31,857       |
| Total Deductions                              | 59,565       |
| Change in Net Position                        | 491,508      |
| Net Position Restricted for                   |              |
| Pension Benefits                              |              |
| Beginning of year                             | 3,754,955    |
| End of year                                   | \$ 4,246,463 |

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

#### General Employees' Pension Plan

#### A. Ordinances

The Plan was established under the Code of Ordinances for the Village of Tequesta, Florida, Chapter 2, Article III, Division 1, Section 2-61 (a), and was most recently amended under Ordinance No. 11-11 passed and adopted on June 9, 2011. The Plan is also governed by certain provisions of Part VII, Chapter 112, Florida Statutes and the Internal Revenue Code.

#### **B.** Effective Date

December 11, 2003

#### C. Plan Year

October 1 through September 30

#### D. Type of Plan

Qualified, governmental defined benefit retirement plan; for GASB purposes it is a single employer plan.

### E. Eligibility Requirements

All full-time general employees who are not classified as police officers or firefighters are eligible for membership on the date of employment.

#### F. Credited Service

Service is measured as the total number of years and completed months of a year as a general employee with the Village. No service is credited for any periods of employment for which the member received a refund of their contributions.

# G. Compensation

Base compensation including regular earnings, vacation pay, sick pay, plus all tax-deferred items of income, but excluding any lump sum payments, overtime, bonuses and longevity bonus.

### H. Average Final Compensation (AFC)

The average of Compensation over the highest 5 years during the last 10 years of Credited Service; does not include lump sum payments of unused leave.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

#### I. Normal Retirement

*Eligibility* - A member may retire on the first day of the month coincident with or next following the earlier of:

- (1) age 62, or
- (2) 30 years of Credited Service regardless of age.

Benefit - 2.0% of AFC multiplied by Credited Service with a maximum benefit equal to 100% of AFC.

Normal Form of Benefit - 10 Years Certain and Life thereafter; other options are also available.

COLA: None

### J. Early Retirement

*Eligibility* - A member may elect to retire earlier than the Normal Retirement Eligibility upon attainment of age 50 and 6 years of Credited Service.

*Benefit* - The Normal Retirement Benefit is reduced by 5.0% for each year by which the Early Retirement date precedes the Normal Retirement date.

Normal Form of Benefit - 10 Years Certain and Life thereafter; other options are also available.

COLA: None

#### K. Delayed Retirement

Same as Normal Retirement taking into account compensation earned and service credited until the date of actual retirement.

### L. Service Connected Disability

*Eligibility* - Any member who becomes totally and permanently disabled and unable to render useful and efficient service to the Village as a result from an act occurring in the performance of service for the Village is immediately eligible for a disability benefit.

*Benefit* -The accrued Normal Retirement Benefit taking into account compensation earned and service credited as of the date of disability with a minimum benefit equal to 42% of AFC.

Normal Form of Benefit - 10 Years Certain and Life thereafter.

COLA: None

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

#### M. Non-Service Connected Disability

*Eligibility* - Any member who has 6 years of Credited Service and becomes totally and permanently disabled and unable to render useful and efficient service to the Village is immediately eligible for a disability benefit.

*Benefit* -The accrued Normal Retirement Benefit taking into account compensation earned and service credited as of the date of disability with a minimum benefit equal to 25% of AFC.

Normal Form of Benefit - 10 Years Certain and Life thereafter.

COLA: None

### N. Death in the Line of Duty

*Eligibility* - Members are eligible for survivor benefits after the completion of 6 or more years of Credited Service.

*Benefit* - The beneficiary will receive the member's accrued Normal Retirement Benefit taking into account compensation earned and service credited as of the date of death. The benefit is payable at the member's Normal Retirement date.

Normal Form of Benefit - 10 Years Certain

COLA: None

The beneficiary of a plan member with less than 6 years of Credited Service at the time of death will receive a refund of the member's accumulated contributions with interest.

#### O. Other Pre-Retirement Death

*Eligibility* - Members are eligible for survivor benefits after the completion of 6 or more years of Credited Service.

*Benefit* - The beneficiary will receive the member's accrued Normal Retirement Benefit taking into account compensation earned and service credited as of the date of death. The benefit is payable at the member's Normal Retirement date

Normal Form of Benefit - 10 Years Certain

COLA: None

The beneficiary of a plan member with less than 6 years of Credited Service at the time of death will receive a refund of the member's accumulated contributions with interest.

#### P. Post Retirement Death

Benefit determined by the form of benefit elected upon retirement.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

#### Q. Optional Forms

In lieu of electing the Normal Form of benefit, the optional forms of benefits available to all retirees are the Life Annuity option or the 50%, 66 2/3%, 75% and 100% Joint and Survivor options.

#### **R.** Vested Termination

*Eligibility* - A member has earned a non-forfeitable right to Plan benefits after the completion of 6 years of Credited Service.

*Benefit* - The benefit is the member's accrued Normal Retirement Benefit as of the date of termination. Benefit begins on the member's Normal Retirement date. Alternatively, members can elect a reduced Early Retirement benefit any time after age 50.

Normal Form of Benefit - 10 Years Certain and Life thereafter; other options are also available.

#### COLA: None

Members terminating employment with less than 6 years of Credited Service will receive a refund of their own accumulated contributions with interest.

#### S. Refunds

*Eligibility* - All members terminating employment with less than 6 years of Credited Service are eligible. Optionally, vested members (those with 6 or more years of Credited Service) may elect a refund in lieu of the vested benefits otherwise due.

*Benefit* - Refund of the member's contributions with interest. Interest is currently credited at a rate of 3%.

#### T. Member Contributions

5% of Compensation

#### **U. Employer Contributions**

Any additional amount determined by the actuary needed to fund the plan properly according to State laws.

### V. Cost of Living Increases

Not Applicable

#### W. 13th Check

Not Applicable

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

#### X. Deferred Retirement Option Plan

Not Applicable

### Y. Other Ancillary Benefits

There are no ancillary retirement type benefits not required by statutes but which might be deemed a Village of Tequesta General Employees' Pension Trust Fund liability if continued beyond the availability of funding by the current funding source.

### **Z.** Changes from Previous Valuation

There have been no changes since the last valuation.

The *General Employees' Pension Trust Fund* does not issue separate stand-alone financial statements. Included below are the Statement of Fiduciary Net Position and the Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position as of and for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2018.

# GENERAL EMPLOYEES' PENSION TRUST FUND STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

| Assets                      |              |
|-----------------------------|--------------|
| Cash and cash equivalents   | \$ 120,525   |
|                             |              |
| Investments                 |              |
| Equities                    | 3,825,082    |
| Fixed income                | 1,233,349    |
| Real Estate Funds           | 507,654      |
| Total investments           | 5,566,085    |
|                             |              |
| Prepaid items               | 7,659        |
| Contributions receivable    | 19,993       |
| Accrued interest receivable | 6,641        |
|                             |              |
| Total Assets                | 5,720,903    |
| Liabilities                 |              |
| Accounts payable            | 12,084       |
| Due to broker               | 12,084       |
| Due to bloker               |              |
| Total Liabilities           | 12,150       |
| Net Position Restricted for |              |
| Pension Benefits            | \$ 5,708,753 |

# NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

# GENERAL EMPLOYEES' PENSION TRUST FUND STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

| Additions Contributions:                        |    |           |
|---|----|-----------|
| Employer  | \$ | 350,412   |
| Employee  | Ψ  | 156,434   |
| Total Contributions                             |    | 506,846   |
| 2000 2000 2000                                  |    |           |
| Investment earnings                             |    |           |
| Net appreciation in fair value of investments   |    | 208,026   |
| Gain on sale of investments                     |    | 99,954    |
| Interest earnings                               |    | 143,853   |
| Total investment earnings                       |    | 451,833   |
| Less investment expenses                        |    | (34,680)  |
| Net investment earnings                         |    | 417,153   |
|   |    |           |
| Miscellaneous                                   |    | 75        |
| Total Additions                                 |    | 924,074   |
| Deductions                                      |    |           |
| Benefits paid                                   |    | 79,332    |
| Refunds of contributions                        |    | 27,837    |
| Administrative expenses                         |    | 43,300    |
| Total Deductions                                |    | 150,469   |
|   |    | _         |
| Change in Net Position                          |    | 773,605   |
| Net Position Restricted for<br>Pension Benefits |    |           |
| Beginning of year                               |    | 4,935,148 |
| End of year                                     | \$ | 5,708,753 |

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

The following summarizes the pension related amounts for the pension plans as of the indicated measurement date:

|                      | Measurement<br>Date | Net Pension<br>Asset | Net Pension<br>Liability | Deferred<br>Outflow of | Deferred<br>Inflow of | Pension<br>Expense |
|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
|                      |                     |                      |                          | Resources              | Resources             |                    |
| General Employees'   | 9/30/17             |                      | \$ 11,975                | \$ 829,648             | \$ 435,497            | \$ 308,028         |
| Pension Trust Fund   |                     |                      |                          |                        |                       |                    |
| Firefighters Pension | 9/30/17             |                      | 1,221,647                | 842,550                | 697,795               | 458,714            |
| Trust Fund           |                     |                      |                          |                        |                       |                    |
| Police Pension Trust | 9/30/17             | 1,164,933            |                          | 308,469                | 770,469               | (132,254)          |
| Fund                 |                     |                      |                          |                        |                       | , , ,              |
| FRS                  | 6/30/18             |                      | 501,303                  | 220,035                | 191,299               | 85,973             |
| HIS                  | 6/30/18             |                      | 119,802                  | 16,510                 | 78,823                | 8,914              |
| Total                |                     | \$ 1,164,933         | \$ 1,854,727             | \$ 2,217,212           | \$ 2,173,883          | \$ 729,375         |

#### Village of Tequesta Defined Contribution Plan

The Village Single-Employer Defined Contribution Plan (the Plan) was established on February 1, 2013 with and effective date of March 1, 2013. The Plan is a 401(a) money purchase plan in the form of the Empower Retirement Governmental Money Purchase Plan and Trust (The Plan) with assets of the Plan held in trust for the exclusive benefit of the Plan participants and their beneficiaries. The assets shall be invested in the Plan and shall not be diverted to any other purpose. The employer's beneficial ownership of Plan assets held in the Empower Retirement Trust shall be held for the further exclusive benefit of the Plan participants. The Village Manager is the coordinator for the Plan and is authorized to execute all necessary agreements with the Empower Retirement Trust incidental to the administration of the Plan. The Village serves as Trustee under the Plan.

In a defined contribution plan, benefits depend solely on amounts contributed to the Plan plus investment earnings.

The Plan covered Police officers hired after February 1, 2013. Employees must designate a mandatory participation contribution between the range of 1 to 12% for the Plan year as a condition of participation in the Plan. The participant shall not have the right to discontinue or vary the rate after becoming a Plan participant. Newly eligible employees have an election window of 30 days from the date of eligibility to make the election to participate in the mandatory contribution portion of the Plan which will begin the first of the month following the end of the election window. This election is irrevocable and remains in force until the employee terminates employment or ceases to be eligible to participate in the Plan.

The Village is required to match employee contributions up to a maximum contribution of 5%. Employees are immediately vested in the Plan. Plan provisions are established and may be amended by the Village.

The Village does not hold or administer resources of the Plan and consequently, the Plan does not meet the requirements for inclusion in the Village's financial statements. The Plan does not issue a stand-alone financial report. The fair value of the Plan assets at September 30, 2018 was \$323,992. Employee contributions to the Plan for fiscal year ended September 30, 2018 were \$57,473; the Village's contributions were \$54,149.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

On June 1, 2018, The Village Council voted to reopen the defined benefit pension plan for full time police officers. The effective date is March 14, 2019. The 401(a) Plan balances for the participating police officers would be transferred to the Police Officers' Pension Trust Fund. This transfer amount would be equal to the Village contributions to the 401(a) Plan for these members plus the contributions these members paid into the Plan, including interest. The estimated transfer amount is \$269,284.

There were no contributions to 401(a) Plan after June 13, 2018 by police officers who elected to join defined benefit pension plan.

## G. Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)

## Village of Tequesta's Other Postemployment Benefits Plan

Plan description. The Village of Tequesta provides health insurance benefits to its retired employees through a single-employer plan administered by the Village. Pursuant to the provisions of Section 112.0801, Florida Statutes, former employees who retire from the Village and eligible dependents may continue to participate in the Village's fully-insured benefit plan for medical insurance coverage. The Village subsidizes the premium rates paid by retirees by allowing them to participate in the plan at reduced or blended group (implicitly subsidized) premium rates for both active and retired employees. These rates provide an implicit subsidy for retirees because, on an actuarial basis, their current and future claims are expected to result in higher costs to the plan on average than those of active employees. The benefits provided under this defined benefit plan are provided until the retiree's attainment of age 65 (or until such time at which retiree discontinues coverage under the Village sponsored plans, if earlier).

Funding Policy. The Village's Other Post-Employment Benefits are unfunded. That is, the Village does not have a separate Trust Fund to make contributions to advance-fund the obligation. Current and future retirees are required to pay 100% of the blended premium to continue coverage under the Village's group health insurance program.

Summary of Membership Information. The following table provides a summary of the number of participants in the plan of the measurement date:

| Inactive members or beneficiaries currently receiving benefits | 3  |
|--|----|
| Inactive members entitled to but not yet receiving benefits    | 0  |
| Active members   | 92 |
| Total  | 95 |

## OPEB Liability, Expense, Deferred Outflows of Resources, and Deferred Inflows of Resources

The Village recognizes the OPEB liability and the OPEB expense in the financial statements, along with the related deferred outflows and inflows of resources. The OPEB liability is the difference between the total OPEB liability and the plan's fiduciary net position. Since the plan is currently unfunded, the net OPEB liability is equal to and reported as total OPEB liability.

At September 30, 2018, the Village reported an OPEB liability of \$623,600 that as determined by an

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

actuarial valuation as of the valuation date of September 30, 2017. The total OPEB liability is calculated using the Individual Entry Age Normal cost allocation method and measured as of September 30, 2017.

For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2018, the Village recognized pension expense of \$21,034.

| Total OPEB Liability - Beginning   | \$<br>602,566 |
|--|---------------|
| Service cost   | 53,040        |
| Interest on the Total OPEB Liability   | 19,739        |
| Changes on benefit terms   | -             |
| Difference between expected and actuarial experience of the Total OPEB Liability | -             |
| Changes in assumptions and other inputs  | (14,020)      |
| Benefit payments   | <br>(37,725)  |
| Net change in Total OPEB Liability   | <br>21,034    |
| Total OPEB Liability - Ending  | \$<br>623,600 |

In addition, the Village reported outflow of resources due to the benefits paid after the measurement date in the amount \$39,712. There were no deferred inflows related to OPEB.

Actuarial assumptions and other inputs. The total OPEB liability was determined using Alternative Measurement Method (AMM) and following actuarial assumptions and other inputs, applied to all periods included in the measurement, unless otherwise specified.

| Valuation Date:   | September 30, 2017 |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| Measurement Date: | September 30, 2017 |

Inflation2.5 %Salary increases6.0 %Discount Rate3.5 %

Healthcare cost trend rates 7.00 % for FY beginning 2018, 6.75% or FY beginning

2019 and then gradually decreasing to un ultimate trend

rate of 4.25%.

Retirees' share of benefit-related costs 100% of projected health insurance premiums

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Healthy Annuitant Mortality Table for Males or Females, as appropriate, with adjustments for mortality improvements based on Scale AA.

The actuarial assumptions used in the September 30, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period October 1, 2016 - September 30, 2017.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

#### Discount Rate

For plans that do not have formal assets, the discount rate is equal the tax-exempt municipal bond rate based on an index of 20-year general obligation bonds with an average AA credit rating as of the measurement date. For the purpose of this AMM calculation, the municipal bond rate is 3.50% (based on the daily rate of Fidelity's "20-Year Municipal GO AA Index" closest to but not later than the measurement date). The discount rate was 3.10% as of the beginning of the measurement year.

### Sensitivity of Total OPEB Liability

Regarding the sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate, the following presents the plan's total OPEB liability, calculated using a discount rate of 3.50%, as well as what the plan's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percent lower or one percent higher.

| Sensitivity of           | of Total OPEB Liability to the Discount Rate Assumption  Current Discount Rate |            |             |  |
|--------------------------|--|------------|-------------|--|
|                          | 1% Decrease  | Assumption | 1% Increase |  |
|                          | 2.5%   | 3.5%       | 4.50%       |  |
| Villages' OPEB liability | \$ 656,351   | \$ 623,600 | \$ 587,711  |  |

Regarding the sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the healthcare cost trend rates, the following presents the plan's total OPEB liability, calculated using the assumed trend rates as well as what the plan's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a trend rate (7.0%) that is one percent lower or one percent higher.

| Sensitivity of Total OPEB Liability to the Healthcare Cost Trend Rate Assumption |                         |                       |              |  |
|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--|
|  | Current Healthcare Cost |                       |              |  |
|  | 1% Decrease             | Trend Rate Assumption | 1 % Increase |  |
|  | 6.0%                    | 7.0%                  | 8.0%         |  |
| Villages' OPEB liability   | \$ 558,346              | \$ 623,600            | \$ 700,398   |  |

### H. Construction Commitments

The Village had no significant construction commitments as of September 30, 2018.

# Inter-Local Agreement

On December 20, 1994, the Village entered into an Inter-local agreement with Palm Beach County. Per the agreement, Palm Beach County provided for partial funding, land acquisition and design and construction of a branch library within Tequesta. Upon completion of the project, the library was leased to Palm Beach County for 50 years for an annual rent of one dollar. In the event the Village terminates the lease before the end of 50 years, the Village must reimburse Palm Beach County a depreciated value using a useful life of 25 years based on an initial value of \$405,000 calculated on a straight-line basis.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

### I. Contracted Services – Refuse and Recycling Collection

The Village entered into new agreement with Waste Management, Inc of Florida with the initial term for a period of eight years beginning October 1, 2017 and ending September 30, 2025 with optional renewal for one additional five year period. With this agreement the Village granted Waste Management the exclusive franchise for solid waste collection of residential, commercial, industrial and roll-off refuse, recycling and vegetative waste. The annual change in the collection component is determined using the Water, Sewer, and Trash Collection CPI published monthly by Bureau of Labor Statistics during the most recent previous twelve consecutive months period beginning on April 1 and ending March 31.

## J. Risk Management

The Village is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts, theft of, damage to and destruction of assets, errors and omissions, injuries to employees and natural disasters. While the Village cannot anticipate the areas in which potential claims may arise, the Village purchases commercial insurance to protect against areas of possible exposure germane to municipal entities such as property, liability, automobile, workers' compensation, crime, storage tank, inland marine and railroad coverage. Deductibles and limits vary by coverage and are secured based upon the Village's tolerance of risk retention in each area.

At the Village Council's direction, the property deductible of \$100,000 is applicable for all perils excluding hurricane/windstorm damage. The Florida Municipal Insurance Trust (FMIT) applies a named storm deductible of 5% of the 100% value of real and personal property, personal property of others in our care, custody and control values at the time of loss or damage at the locations where the damage occurred, subject to the policy deductible, whichever is greater. The Village continues to self-insure all properties valued under \$100,000. FMIT issued members in good standing a return of premium credit. The Village received a total credit of \$6,373 related to policy year 2016/2017.

The Village remains fully insured with the FMIT for workers' compensation coverage with statutory limits. Premiums are based upon risk class and remuneration of covered employees adjusted by an experience modification factor which includes three prior years of claims history. At the end of each fiscal year, the plan is audited and the Village can either receive a return of premium or be required to pay additional premium base upon actual versus estimated payroll. FMIT's final audit for fiscal year 2017/2018 resulted in the Village being refunded a total of \$9,906 in fiscal year 2019.

There were no significant changes in insurance coverage from coverage in prior years. Settled claims have not exceeded the commercial coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

#### K. Lease Obligations

#### Capital Lease - Fire Equipment

The Village entered into a Master Equipment Lease Purchase agreement with Community First National Bank in the amount of \$132,774 with funding on January 5, 2016 for the financing of fire equipment. The applicable interest rate is 2.889% and interest and principal payments are due annually on January 5th. This is a four (4) year lease with five (5) payments.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

The following is the schedule of the of the future minimum lease payments under this capital lease arrangement at September 30, 2018:

| Fiscal Year Ending September 30:                      | Amount       |
|---|--------------|
| 2019  | 28,089       |
| 2020  | 28,089       |
| Total minimum lease payments                          | 56,178       |
| Less amount representing interest                     | (2,345)      |
| <b>Present value of Future Minimum Lease Payments</b> | \$<br>53,833 |

#### Capital Lease- Fire Pumper

The Village entered into a capital lease with SunTrust in the amount of \$432,844 with funding on October 29, 2013 for the financing of a fire pumper. The applicable interest rate is 2.423% and interest and principal payments are due annually on November 11th. This is a nine (9) year lease with ten (10) payments.

The following is a schedule of the future minimum lease payments under this capital lease arrangement at September 30, 2018:

| Fiscal Year Ending September 30:               | Amount     |
|--|------------|
| 2019   | 48,135     |
| 2020   | 48,135     |
| 2021   | 48,135     |
| 2022   | 48,135     |
| 2023   | 48,134     |
| Total minimum lease payments                   | 240,674    |
| Less amount representing interest              | (16,556)   |
| Present Value of Future Minimum Lease Payments | \$ 224,118 |

#### Capital Lease – Police Vehicles

The Village entered into a 36-month capital lease with First Capital Leasing in the amount of \$240,658 with funding on May 15, 2015 for the financing of seven (7) Ford Police Interceptors with up-fitting. The applicable interest rate is 3.007% (effective rate 3.049%) and interest and principal payments are due on the first of each month. The lease was subsequently assigned to KS StateBank.

The lease matured at May 1, 2018 and was paid off.

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

#### L. Long-Term Liabilities

#### **Promissory Notes**

The Village issues long-term debt to provide funds for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities. Promissory notes have been signed for both governmental and business-type activities. These notes mature in 4 to 10 years and have interest rates from 3.685% to 4.96% per year. Notes outstanding at September 30, 2018 are as follows:

| Promissory Notes Payable  | Signed<br>Date         | Original<br>Borrowing   | Interest<br>Rate | Final<br>Maturity    | Outstanding 9/30/2018      |
|---|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Government Activities Public Improvements/P.S. Building                       | 9/13/2002              | \$ 5,000,000            | 4.28%            | 9/13/2022            | \$<br>1,367,204            |
| Business-type Activities Water Plant Expansion Public Improvement (Refunding) | 6/30/2004<br>7/14/2008 | \$ 645,170<br>6,554,935 | 4.96%<br>3.69%   | 4/1/2021<br>3/1/2028 | \$<br>116,895<br>3,765,889 |
| <b>Total Business-type Activities</b>   |                        |                         |                  |                      | \$<br>3,882,784            |

#### Legal Debt Margin

The Village is subject to a bonded debt limitation of 10% of total assessed value. The final gross taxable value at September 30, 2018 was \$1,060,772,539. As of September 30, 2018 the Village did not exceed the debt limit of \$106,077,254.

#### Changes in Long-Term Liabilities

Changes in the Village's long-term liabilities for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2018 are as follows:

#### **Governmental Activities**

|                                      | Beginning |           |    |          |           |         |         | Ending    | Due Within |         |  |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----|----------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|------------|---------|--|
|                                      |           | Balance   |    | dditions | Deletions |         | Balance |           | One Year   |         |  |
| <b>Governmental Activities</b>       |           |           |    |          |           |         |         |           |            |         |  |
| Note Payable - 2002                  | \$        | 1,674,030 | \$ | -        | \$        | 306,826 | \$      | 1,367,204 | \$         | 320,218 |  |
| Capital leases                       |           | 400,739   |    | -        |           | 122,788 |         | 277,951   |            | 69,236  |  |
| Compensated absences                 |           | 534,607   |    | 43,432   |           | 9,364   |         | 568,675   |            | 47,500  |  |
| <b>Total Governmental Activities</b> | \$        | 2,609,376 | \$ | 43,432   | \$        | 438,978 | \$      | 2,213,830 | \$         | 436,954 |  |

<sup>\*</sup> For governmental activities, the liability for compensated absences, pension and OPEB liabilities are liquidated by the general fund.

## NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

## **Business-type Activities**

|   | Beginning<br>Balance               |    |                  |    | Deletions                   | Ending<br>Balance                     | Due Within One Year |                             |  |
|---|------------------------------------|----|------------------|----|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Business-type Activities Note Payable (2004) Note Payable (2008) Compensated absences | \$ 153,895<br>4,090,666<br>155,433 | \$ | -<br>-<br>17,624 | \$ | 37,000<br>324,777<br>34,424 | \$<br>116,895<br>3,765,889<br>138,633 | \$                  | 39,000<br>336,203<br>12,500 |  |
| <b>Total Business-type Activities</b>   | \$ 4,399,994                       | \$ | 17,624           | \$ | 396,201                     | \$<br>4,021,417                       | \$                  | 387,703                     |  |

The debt service requirements for the Village's notes are as follows:

## **Governmental Activities**

| Fiscal Year Ending | Promissory Notes |            |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|------------------|------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| September 30:      | Principal        | Interest   | Total     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2019               | 320,218          | 52,283     | 372,501   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2020               | 334,196          | 38,306     | 372,502   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2021               | 348,783          | 23,718     | 372,501   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2022               | 364,007          | 8,494      | 372,501   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total              | \$ 1,367,204 \$  | 122,801 \$ | 1,490,005 |  |  |  |  |  |

## **Business-type** Activities

|                    | Promissory Notes |                        |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Fiscal Year Ending | Bus              | siness-type Activities |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| September 30:      | Principal        | Interest               | Total     |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2019               | 375,203          | 152,121                | 527,324   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2020               | 388,466          | 125,366                | 513,832   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2021               | 397,999          | 109,757                | 507,756   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2022               | 376,729          | 94,117                 | 470,846   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2023               | 391,823          | 79,732                 | 471,555   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2024-2028          | 1,952,564        | 165,941                | 2,118,505 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total              | \$ 3,882,784     | \$ 727,034 \$          | 4,609,818 |  |  |  |  |  |

## Total Primary Government Debt

| Fiscal Year Ending | Total Primary Government Debt |            |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| September 30:      | Principal                     | Interest   | Total     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2019               | 695,421                       | 204,404    | 899,825   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2020               | 722,662                       | 163,672    | 886,334   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2021               | 746,782                       | 133,475    | 880,257   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2022               | 740,736                       | 102,611    | 843,347   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2023               | 391,823                       | 79,732     | 471,555   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2024-2028          | 1,952,564                     | 165,941    | 2,118,505 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total              | \$ 5,249,988 \$               | 849,835 \$ | 6,099,823 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

#### M. Fund Balance

#### Minimum Fund Balance Policy

The Village Council has adopted a financial policy to maintain a minimum level of unassigned fund balance in the general fund. The target level is set at two months of general fund operating expenditures over annual revenues (approximately 16%). This amount is intended to provide fiscal stability when economic downturns and other unexpected events occur. If fund balance falls below the minimum target level because it has been used, essentially as a "revenue" source, as dictated by current circumstances, the policy provides for actions to replenish the amount to the minimum target level. Generally, replenishment is to occur within a three-year period.

At September 30, 2018 the unassigned fund balance was below the minimum target level (approximately 9.13%).

#### N. Interfund Transfers

The composition of interfund transfers for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2018 is as follows:

#### **Interfund Transfers**

| 3                                |       |              |               |    |         |
|----------------------------------|-------|--------------|---------------|----|---------|
| Capital Capital                  |       |              |               |    |         |
|                                  | Impro | ovement Fund | Projects Fund |    |         |
| Transfers Out                    |       | (1)          | (2)           |    | Total   |
| General Fund                     | \$    | 540,100      | 200,000       |    | 740,100 |
| <b>Total Interfund Transfers</b> | \$    | 540,100      | 200,000       | \$ | 740,100 |

- (1) Transfer is to fund sidewalks and road improvements.
- (2) Transfer is to fund architect and engineering cost of new recreation facility.

#### O. Joint Ventures

The Village, in conjunction with six other municipalities, organized a consortium to provide mutual fire and emergency aid. The consortium is known as the Northern Area Mutual Aid Consortium (NAMAC). During 1999, the consortium purchased equipment and supplies as well as collected contributions. The consortium does not issue separate financial statements. The Village has not been obligated to contribute any funds to the consortium since its inception in 1999.

#### P. Change in Accounting Principles – Adjustment to Beginning Net Position

The Village of Tequesta implemented GASB Statement No. 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pension* during fiscal year 2018. GASB Statement No. 75 specifies that governments must recognize their total OPEB liability and deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources, and OPEB expense in the financial statements

#### NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

based on the actuarial present value of projected benefit payments, rather than the smaller OPEB obligation based on contribution requirements, under GASB Statement No.45

The implementation of GASB Statement No. 75 required removing the net OPEB obligation based on contribution requirements as defined in GASB Statements No. 45 and recording a total OPEB liability as defined by GASB Statement No. 75 at the beginning of the fiscal year, by restating the beginning balances of net position for both governmental activities and business-type activities. The restated beginning balances are shown on the face of the Statement of Activities. Deferred outflows and deferred inflows defined in GASB Statement No. 75 were recorded during the fiscal year ended September 30, 2018.

The detail of the adjustment to the beginning net position is shown below:

#### **Governmental Activities**

| FY 2018 Net Position Beginning, as Previously Reported  | \$12,957,714                      |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| <ul> <li>Remove net OPEB obligation as defined in GASB Statement No. 45</li> <li>Add OPEB liability as defined in GASB Statement No. 75</li> <li>Total Adjustments to Beginning Net Position</li> </ul> | 262,234<br>(465,280)<br>(203,046) |
| FY 2018 Net Position Beginning – Restated   | <u>\$12,754,668</u>               |
| Business-type Activities  |                                   |
| FY 2018 Net Position Beginning, as Previously Reported  | \$18,961,915                      |
| <ul> <li>Remove net OPEB obligation as defined in GASB Statement No. 45</li> <li>Add OPEB liability as defined in GASB Statement No. 75</li> <li>Total Adjustments to Beginning Net Position</li> </ul> | 83,657<br>(137,286)<br>(53,629)   |
| FY 2018 Net Position Beginning – Restated   | <u>\$18,908,286</u>               |



# REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

# REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND

## FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

|  |    | Budgete    | d Aı |             | Actual          |    | Variance<br>with Final<br>Budget<br>Positive |
|--|----|------------|------|-------------|-----------------|----|--|
|  |    | Original   |      | Final       | <br>Amounts     | _  | (Negative)                                   |
| Revenues   |    |            |      |             |                 |    |  |
| Ad valorem taxes   | \$ | 6,445,100  | \$   | 6,445,100   | \$<br>6,420,058 | \$ | (25,042)                                     |
| Other taxes  |    | 1,487,300  |      | 1,487,300   | 1,556,934       |    | 69,634                                       |
| Charges for services   |    | 1,175,950  |      | 1,320,898   | 1,300,331       |    | (20,567)                                     |
| Intergovernmental  |    | 861,200    |      | 861,200     | 893,555         |    | 32,355                                       |
| Intragovernmental  |    | 577,300    |      | 577,300     | 577,300         |    | -  |
| Licenses and permits   |    | 516,000    |      | 676,450     | 753,211         |    | 76,761                                       |
| Franchise fees   |    | 460,000    |      | 460,000     | 459,076         |    | (924)  |
| Rents and royalties  |    | 208,600    |      | 208,600     | 209,856         |    | 1,256  |
| Miscellaneous  |    | 7,100      |      | 7,100       | 20,547          |    | 13,447                                       |
| Fines and forfeitures  |    | 41,500     |      | 41,500      | 8,241           |    | (33,259)                                     |
| Grants, contributions and donations                          |    | 3,500      |      | 25,500      | 291,097         |    | 265,597                                      |
| Investment earnings  |    | 5,500      |      | 5,500       | 92,520          |    | 87,020                                       |
| Total Revenues   |    | 11,789,050 |      | 12,116,448  | 12,582,726      |    | 466,278                                      |
| Evnanditures   |    |            |      |             |                 |    |  |
| Expenditures Current:  |    |            |      |             |                 |    |  |
| General government   |    | 2,143,950  |      | 2,296,978   | 2,210,205       |    | 86,773                                       |
| Public safety  |    | 6,734,750  |      | 7,056,129   | 6,968,142       |    | 87,987                                       |
| Transportation   |    | 1,471,500  |      | 1,456,546   | 1,360,006       |    | 96,540                                       |
| Leisure services   |    | 664,600    |      | 670,013     | 647,830         |    | 22,183                                       |
| Capital outlay   |    | 346,400    |      | 721,170     | 607,880         |    | 113,290                                      |
| Debt service:  |    | 340,400    |      | 721,170     | 007,000         |    | 113,270                                      |
| Principal  |    | 429,800    |      | 429,800     | 429,614         |    | 186  |
| Interest   |    | 75,300     |      | 75,300      | 74,486          |    | 814  |
| Fiscal Charges   |    | 19,800     |      | 23,800      | 21,623          |    | 2,177  |
| •  |    |            |      |             |                 | _  | <u> </u>                                     |
| Total Expenditures   |    | 11,886,100 |      | 12,729,736  | <br>12,319,786  | _  | 409,950                                      |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues<br>Over (Under) Expenditures |    | (97,050)   |      | (613,288)   | 262,940         |    | 876,228                                      |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                        |    | (= 1,111)  |      | (,,         | <br>            |    |  |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)                               |    |            |      | .=          |                 |    |  |
| Transfers out  |    | (740,100)  |      | (740,100)   | (740,100)       |    | -  |
| Proceeds on sale of capital assets                           |    |            |      |             | <br>13,375      | _  | 13,375                                       |
| <b>Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>                  | _  | (740,100)  |      | (740,100)   | <br>(726,725)   |    | 13,375                                       |
| Net Change in Fund Balances                                  |    | (837,150)  |      | (1,353,388) | (463,785)       |    | 889,603                                      |
| Fund Balances - Beginning                                    |    | 4,345,896  |      | 4,345,896   | <br>4,345,896   | _  |  |
| Fund Balances - Ending                                       | \$ | 3,508,746  | \$   | 2,992,508   | \$<br>3,882,111 | \$ | 889,603                                      |

See note to budgetary comparison schedule.

#### NOTE TO THE BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

#### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

#### Note 1 – Budgets and Budgetary Accounting

The Village is required to present a budget to actual comparison for the general fund and any major special revenue fund with a legally adopted annual budget. The Village may *not* include nonmajor special revenue funds, or funds of other fund types. This fiscal year, the Village presents this schedule for the general fund only.

Budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. For budgeting purposes, current year encumbrances are not treated as expenditures.

All budgets are legally enacted through passage of a resolution. Although the Village Council requires all inter-department budget amendments to go before the Village Council for approval, the budget was adopted on a fund basis and the legal level of budgetary control is at that level. What this means is that any amendment that changes the fund's total budget requires the Village Council to approve it in the same manner that the original budget was approved – by resolution.

The <u>original budget</u> is the budget in place at the start of the fiscal year, which includes all of the following

The budget passed by the Village Council

- +Subsequent amendments made <u>prior</u> to the start of the fiscal year
- +Carryovers from the previous year (encumbrances)
- =Original budget

The <u>final budget</u> includes all adjustments to the budget applicable to the fiscal year, even if they take place after the close of the fiscal year.

During the year, total supplemental appropriations of \$843,636 were adopted for the General Fund. Appropriations are legally controlled at the fund level and expenditures may not legally exceed budgeted appropriations at that level.

## REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

# SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE NET PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS

#### FIREFIGHTERS' PENSION TRUST FUND

| Measurement Date, September 30,                |    | 2018        |    | 2017  | 2016          |    | 2015       | 2014         |
|--|----|-------------|----|---|---------------|----|------------|--------------|
|  |    |             |    |   |               |    |            |              |
| Total Pension Lability                         |    |             |    | 2 < < 2.2   | <b>.</b>      |    | 221 - 22   |              |
| Service cost                                   | \$ | 392,933     | \$ | 366,393   |               | \$ | 334,559    | ,            |
| Interest                                       |    | 827,256     |    | 788,885   | 778,642       |    | 679,400    | 582,897      |
| Changes of benefit terms                       |    | -           |    | -   | -             |    | 318,787    | -            |
| Difference between expected and actual         |    | -1 010      |    | (22.22  | (404.00.5)    |    | 100010     | 4.50         |
| experience                                     |    | 71,910      |    | (22,327)  | (401,835)     |    | 108,010    | 450          |
| Changes of assumptions                         |    | -           |    | (136,724)   | 300,255       |    | -          |              |
| Benefit payments, including refunds of         |    | (510.105)   |    | (4 <b>5 2 2 2 2</b> 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 | (120 1 10)    |    | (64.040)   | (50.50=)     |
| member contributions                           |    | (518,495)   |    | (163,805)   | (438,149)     |    | (61,913)   | (53,637)     |
| Refunds  |    | - (151 120) |    | (1,852)   | -             |    | -          | -            |
| Other  |    | (151,438)   |    | (151,438)   | (242,266)     |    | 118,555    | 30,162       |
| Net Change in Total Pension Liability          |    | 622,166     |    | 679,132   | 345,151       |    | 1,497,398  | 871,902      |
| Total Pension Liability - Beginning            |    | 11,276,747  |    | 10,597,615  | 10,252,464    |    | 8,755,066  | 7,883,164    |
| Total Pension Liability - Ending (a)           | \$ | 11,898,913  | \$ | 11,276,747  | \$ 10,597,615 | \$ | 10,252,464 | \$ 8,755,066 |
|  |    |             |    |   |               |    |            | _            |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position                    |    |             |    |   |               |    |            |              |
| Contributions - employer                       | \$ | 182,198     | \$ | 209,615   | \$ 60,162     | \$ | 335,771    | \$ 351,652   |
| Contributions - employer (from State)*         |    | 307,956     |    | 300,401   | 394,709       |    | 189,010    | 100,617      |
| Contributions - member                         |    | 90,424      |    | 79,564  | 68,982        |    | 64,721     | 65,803       |
| Net Investment income                          |    | 943,640     |    | 974,383   | 609,318       |    | 77,213     | 567,786      |
| Benefit payments                               |    | (518,495)   |    | (163,805)   | (438,149)     |    | (61,913)   | (53,637)     |
| Refunds  |    | -           |    | (1,852)   | -             |    | -          | -            |
| Administrative expense                         |    | (31,858)    |    | (18,789)  | (27,450)      |    | (27,290)   | (18,921)     |
| Other (Use of State Contribution Reserve)      |    | (151,438)   |    | (151,438)   | (242,266)     |    | _          | -            |
| Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position      |    | 822,427     |    | 1,228,079   | 425,306       |    | 577,512    | 1,013,300    |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning        |    | 10,055,100  |    | 8,827,021   | 8,401,715     |    | 7,824,203  | 6,810,903    |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending (b)       | \$ | 10,877,527  | \$ | 10,055,100  | \$ 8,827,021  | \$ | 8,401,715  | \$ 7,824,203 |
| Net Pension Liability - Ending (a) - (b)       | \$ | 1,021,386   | \$ | 1,221,647   | \$ 1,770,594  | \$ | 1,850,749  | \$ 930,863   |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of | _  |             |    |   | · / /         |    |            | <del></del>  |
| Total Pension Liability                        |    | 91.42%      |    | 89.17%  | 83.29%        |    | 81.95%     | 89.37%       |
| Covered Payroll*                               | \$ |             |    |   | \$ 1,379,650  |    |            |              |
| Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of       | Φ  | 1,507,072   | Ф  | 1,770,010   | ψ 1,3/3,030   | Φ  | 1,427,410  | ψ 1,510,000  |
| ·  |    | (7 770/     |    | 04 450/   | 120 240/      |    | 1.42.0007  | 70.720/      |
| Covered Payroll                                |    | 67.77%      |    | 84.45%  | 128.34%       |    | 142.98%    | 70.73%       |

<sup>\*\$242,266</sup> in State Contribution Reserve was used to offset the Village's contribution requirement for fiscal year ending 2016 as per the collective bargaining agreement.

This schedule is presented as required, however, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the Village is only presenting information for those years for which information is available.

## REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

## SCHEDULE OF VILLAGE CONTRIBUTIONS FIREFIGHTERS' PENSION TRUST FUND

| Fiscal Year<br>Ended<br>September 30, | Actuarially<br>Determined<br>Contribution | Actual<br>Contribution | Contribution<br>Deficiency<br>(Excess) | Covered<br>Payroll | Actual<br>Contribution as a %<br>of Covered Payroll |
|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------|--|--------------------|---|
| 2014                                  | \$<br>416,665                             | \$<br>422,107          | \$<br>(5,442) \$                       | 1,316,060          | 32.07%  |
| 2015                                  | 403,211                                   | 406,226                | (3,015)                                | 1,294,416          | 31.38%  |
| 2016                                  | 454,871                                   | 454,871                | -                                      | 1,379,650          | 32.97%  |
| 2017                                  | 498,504                                   | 510,016                | (11,512)                               | 1,446,616          | 35.26%  |
| 2018                                  | 485,729                                   | 490,154                | (4,425)                                | 1,507,072          | 32.52%  |

#### **Notes to Schedule**

Valuation Date 10/1/2016

Actuarially determined contribution rates are calculated as of October 1, which is two years prior to the end of the fiscal year in which contributions are reported.

Methods and assumptions used to determined contribution rates:

| Actuarial cost method<br>Amortization method | Entry age normal<br>Level dollar, closed                             |
|--|--|
| Remaining amortization period                |  |
| Asset valuation method                       | 5-year smoothed market   |
| Inflation                                    | 3.00%  |
| Salary increases                             | 6.0%, including inflation  |
| Investment rate of return                    | 7.25%  |
| Retirement age                               | 100% upon reaching normal retirement age. Probability of early       |
|  | retirement is 5% or each year eligible.                              |
| Mortality                                    | RP-2000 Combined Healthy Participant Mortality                       |
|  | Table (for pre-retirement mortality) and the PR-2000 Mortality       |
|  | Table for Annuitants (for post-retirement mortality), with mortality |
|  | improvements projected to all future years after 2000 using Scale    |
|  | BB. For males, the base mortality rates include a 90% blue collar    |
|  | adjustment and a 10% white collar adjustment. For females, the       |
|  | base mortality rates include a 100% white collar adjustment. Same    |
|  | rates used for a Special Risk Class members of the FRS in the July   |
|  | 1, 2016 Actuarial Valuation Report, as mandated by Chapter           |
|  | 112.63, Florida Statutes.  |
| Other information                            | See discussion of valuation results in the October 1, 2016 Actuarial |

This schedule is presented as required, however, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, information is presented for those years available.

Valuation report, dated February 3, 2017

## REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

# SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENT RETURNS FIREFIGHTERS' PENSION TRUST FUND

| Fiscal Year Ended September 30,                                  | 2018  | 2017   | 2016  | 2015  | 2014  |
|--|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| Annual money-weighted rate of return, net of investment expenses | 8.92% | 10.58% | 7.69% | 0.38% | 7.46% |

This schedule is presented as required, however, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the Village is only presenting information for those years for which information is available.

## REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

# SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE VILLAGE'S NET PENSION LIABILITY (ASSET) AND RELATED RATIOS POLICE OFFICERS' PENSION TRUST FUND

| Measurement Date, September 30,   |      | 2018        |    | 2017                 |    | 2016      |    | 2015      |      | 2014      |
|---|------|-------------|----|----------------------|----|-----------|----|-----------|------|-----------|
| Total Pension Lability  |      |             |    |                      |    |           |    |           |      |           |
| Service cost  | \$   | 98,621      | ¢  | 80,711               | Ф  | 110,495   | ¢  | 126,703   | Φ    | 161,156   |
| Interest  | Ф    | 193,922     | Ψ  | 200,356              | Ψ  | 201,452   | Φ  | 213,603   | Ψ    | 169,526   |
| Benefit changes   |      | 193,922     |    | 200,330              |    | 201,432   |    | (39,467)  |      | 109,520   |
| Difference between expected and actual experience                                 |      | 34,217      |    | (329,387)            |    | (226,384) |    | (391,613) |      | -         |
| Changes of assumptions  |      | 34,217      |    | (329,387) $(30,633)$ |    | 75,463    |    | (391,013) |      | -         |
| Benefit payments  |      | (27,708)    |    | (27,708)             |    | (27,708)  |    | (30,312)  |      | (10,073)  |
| Refunds   |      | (27,708)    |    | (27,708)             |    | (52,038)  |    | (30,312)  |      | (43,331)  |
|   |      | 299,052     |    | (106 (61)            |    |           |    | (121.096) |      |           |
| Net Change in Total Pension Liability   |      |             |    | (106,661)            |    | 81,280    |    | (121,086) | ,    | 277,278   |
| Total Pension Liability - Beginning   | _    | 2,590,022   |    | 2,696,683            |    | 2,615,403 | Φ. | 2,736,489 |      | 2,459,211 |
| Total Pension Liability - Ending (a)  | \$   | 2,889,074   | \$ | 2,590,022            | \$ | 2,696,683 | \$ | 2,615,403 | \$ 2 | 2,736,489 |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position   |      |             |    |                      |    |           |    |           |      |           |
| Contributions - employer  | \$   | 175,116     | \$ | 40,829               | \$ | 38,638    | \$ | 80,782    | \$   | 111,164   |
| Contributions - non-employer contributing entity                                  |      | -           |    | -                    |    | -         |    | -         |      | 25,888    |
| Contributions - member  |      | 31,338      |    | 16,998               |    | 17,067    |    | 20,545    |      |           |
| Net Investment income   |      | 344,620     |    | 357,477              |    | 306,504   |    | 20,718    |      | 219,219   |
| Benefit payments  |      | (27,708)    |    | (27,708)             |    | (27,708)  |    | (30,312)  |      | (10,073)  |
| Refunds   |      | -           |    | _                    |    | (52,038)  |    | _         |      | (43,331)  |
| Administrative expense  |      | (31,858)    |    | (18,788)             |    | (27,026)  |    | (27,967)  |      | (18,677)  |
| Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position   |      | 491,508     |    | 368,808              |    | 255,437   |    | 63,766    |      | 284,190   |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning   |      | 3,754,955   |    | 3,386,147            |    | 3,130,710 |    | 3,066,944 | 2    | 2,782,754 |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending (b)  | \$   | 4,246,463   | \$ |                      |    | 3,386,147 | \$ | 3,130,710 |      | 3,066,944 |
| Net Pension Asset - Ending (a) - (b)  | \$ ( | (1,357,389) | \$ | (1,164,933)          | \$ | (689,464) | \$ | (515,307) | \$   | (330,455) |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of<br>Total Pension Liability (Asset) |      | 146.98%     |    | 144.98%              |    | 125.57%   |    | 119.70%   |      | 112.08%   |
| Covered Payroll   | \$   | 582,166     | \$ | 339,957              | \$ | 341,342   | \$ | 410,897   | \$   | 517,760   |
| Net Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage of<br>Covered Payroll               |      | (233.16)%   |    | (342.67)%            |    | (201.99)% |    | (125.41)% |      | (63.82)%  |

This schedule is presented as required, however, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the Village is only presenting information for those years for which information is available.

#### REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

## SCHEDULE OF VILLAGE CONTRIBUTIONS POLICE OFFICERS' PENSION TRUST FUND

| Fiscal Year<br>Ended<br>September 30, | D  | ctuarially<br>etermined<br>entribution | Actual ontribution | De | ntribution<br>eficiency<br>Excess) | Covered<br>Payroll |         | Actual<br>Contribution a<br>of Covered Pa |       |
|---------------------------------------|----|--|--------------------|----|------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|---|-------|
| 2014                                  | \$ | 111,164                                | \$<br>111,164      | \$ | -                                  | \$                 | 517,760 | 21  | .47%  |
| 2015                                  |    | 80,782                                 | 80,782             |    | -                                  |                    | 410,897 | 19  | 9.66% |
| 2016                                  |    | 37,377                                 | 38,638             |    | (1,261)                            |                    | 341,342 | 11  | .32%  |
| 2017                                  |    | 40,659                                 | 40,829             |    | (170)                              |                    | 339,957 | 12  | 2.01% |
| 2018                                  |    | 175,116                                | 175,116            |    | =                                  |                    | 582,166 | 30  | 0.08% |

#### **Notes to Schedule**

Valuation Date 10/1/2016

Actuarially determined contribution rates are calculated as of October 1, which is two years prior to the end of the fiscal year in which contributions are reported.

Methods and assumptions used to determined contribution rates:

| Actuarial cost method         | Entry age normal       |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| Amortization method           | Level dollar, closed   |
| Remaining amortization period | 20 years               |
| Asset valuation method        | 5-year smoothed market |
| T 01                          | 2 000/                 |

Inflation 3.00% Salary increases 6.0%, including inflation

Investment rate of return 7.25%

Retirement age 100% upon reaching normal retirement age. Probability of early

retirement is 5% or each year eligible.

Mortality RP-2000 Combined Healthy Participant Mortality

Table (for pre-retirement mortality) and the PR-2000 Mortality Table for Annuitants (for post-retirement mortality), with mortality improvements projected to all future years after 2000 using Scale BB. For males, the base mortality rates include a 90% blue collar adjustment and a 10% white collar adjustment. For females, the base mortality rates include a 100% white collar adjustment. Same rates used for a Special Risk Class members of the FRS in the July 1, 2016 Actuarial Valuation Report, as mandated by Chapter

112.63, Florida Statutes.

Other Information: See discussion of valuation results in the October 1, 2016 Actuarial

Valuation report, dated February 3, 2017

This schedule is presented as required, however, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, information is presented for those years available.

## REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

# SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENT RETURNS POLICE OFFICERS' PENSION TRUST FUND

| Fiscal Year Ended September 30,                                  | 2018  | 2017   | 2016  | 2015  | 2014  |
|--|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|
| Annual money-weighted rate of return, net of investment expenses | 8.92% | 10.58% | 7.69% | 0.38% | 7.46% |

This schedule is presented as required, however, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the Village is only presenting information for those years for which information is available.

## REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

# SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE VILLAGE'S NET PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS GENERAL EMPLOYEES' PENSION TRUST FUND

| Measurement Date, September 30,                  |      | 2018      |      | 2017      |      | 2016      |    | 2015                                    |      | 2014                        |
|--|------|-----------|------|-----------|------|-----------|----|---|------|-----------------------------|
| Total Pension Lability                           |      |           |      |           |      |           |    |   |      |                             |
| Service cost                                     | \$   | 447,305   | \$   | 380,051   | \$   | 359,231   | \$ | 300,325                                 | \$   | 278,029                     |
| Interest   | •    | 373,859   | •    | 329,590   | •    | 285,954   | •  | 253,701                                 | •    | 216,124                     |
| Benefit changes                                  |      | -,-,      |      |           |      |           |    | ,<br>-                                  |      | ,                           |
| Difference between actual & expected experience  |      | 66,509    |      | (112,103) |      | (40,094)  |    | (157,539)                               |      | _                           |
| Assumption changes                               |      |           |      | 362,784   |      | -         |    | -                                       |      | _                           |
| Benefit payments                                 |      | (79,332)  |      | (41,859)  |      | (16,657)  |    | (11,918)                                |      | (8,534)                     |
| Refunds  |      | (27,837)  |      | (13,511)  |      | (16,161)  |    | (5,959)                                 |      | (4,454)                     |
| Net Change in Total Pension Liability            |      | 780,504   |      | 904,952   |      | 572,273   |    | 378,610                                 |      | 481,165                     |
| Total Pension Liability - Beginning              | _    | 4,947,123 |      | 4,042,171 |      | 3,469,898 |    | 3,091,288                               | 2    | 2,610,123                   |
| Total Pension Liability - Ending (a)             |      | 5,727,627 |      | 4,947,123 |      | 4,042,171 | _  | 3,469,898                               |      | 3,091,288                   |
| Tour Pulsion Elimonicy Eliming (ii)              | _    | -,,-,,    | -    | -,,,      | *    | -,,       | -  | -,,                                     | -    | -,,                         |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position                      |      |           |      |           |      |           |    |   |      |                             |
| Contributions - employer and state               | \$   | 350,412   | \$   | 305,931   | \$   | 201,704   | \$ | 194,376                                 | \$   | 184,627                     |
| Contributions - non-employer contributing entity |      | -         |      | -         |      |           |    | -                                       |      | -                           |
| Contributions - member                           |      | 156,434   |      | 143,361   |      | 134,829   |    | 115,288                                 |      | 100,560                     |
| Net investment income                            |      | 417,228   |      | 562,828   |      | 191,848   |    | (36,136)                                |      | 308,314                     |
| Benefit payments                                 |      | (79,332)  |      | (41,859)  |      | (16,657)  |    | (11,918)                                |      | (8,534)                     |
| Refunds  |      | (27,837)  |      | (13,511)  |      | (16,161)  |    | (5,959)                                 |      | (4,454)                     |
| Administrative expense                           |      | (43,300)  |      | (37,296)  |      | (44,359)  |    | (38,098)                                |      | (25,678)                    |
| Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position        |      | 773,605   |      | 919,454   |      | 451,204   |    | 217,553                                 |      | 554,835                     |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning          | 4    | 4,935,148 |      | 4,015,694 |      | 3,564,490 |    | 3,346,937                               | 2    | 2,792,102                   |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending (b)         | \$ 5 | 5,708,753 | \$ - | 4,935,148 | \$ 4 | 4,015,694 | \$ | 3,564,490                               | \$ 3 | 3,346,937                   |
| Net Pension Asset - Ending (a) - (b)             | \$   | 18,874    | \$   | 11,975    | \$   | 26,477    | \$ | (94,592)                                | \$   | (255,649)                   |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of   |      |           |      |           |      | •         |    |   |      |                             |
| Total Pension Liability                          |      | 99.67%    |      | 99.76%    |      | 99.34%    |    | 102.73%                                 |      | 108.27%                     |
| Covered Payroll                                  | \$ 3 | 3.128.680 | \$   | 2.867.220 | \$ 2 | 2,696,572 | \$ | 2,305,760                               | \$ 2 | 2.011.191                   |
| Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of         | ~ ·  | ,,        | Ψ.   | , ,       |      | , ,       | -  | , | 7 -  | , <del>,</del> <del>-</del> |
| Covered Payroll                                  |      | 0.60%     |      | 0.42%     |      | 0.98%     |    | (4.10)%                                 |      | (12.71)%                    |

This schedule is presented as required, however, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the Village is only presenting information for those years for which information is available.

## REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

## SCHEDULE OF VILLAGE CONTRIBUTIONS GENERAL EMPLOYEES' PENSION TRUST FUND

| Fiscal Year<br>Ended<br>September 30, | De | ctuarially<br>etermined<br>ntribution | Actual<br>entribution | D  | Contribution<br>Deficiency<br>(Excess) |    | Covered<br>Payroll | Actual<br>Contribution as a %<br>of Covered Payroll |
|---------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|----|--|----|--------------------|---|
| 2014                                  | \$ | 184,627                               | \$<br>184,627         | \$ | -                                      | \$ | 2,011,191          | 9.18%   |
| 2015                                  |    | 194,376                               | 194,376               |    | -                                      |    | 2,305,760          | 8.43%   |
| 2016                                  |    | 201,704                               | 201,704               |    | -                                      |    | 2,696,572          | 7.48%   |
| 2017                                  |    | 235,972                               | 305,931               |    | (69,959)                               |    | 2,867,220          | 10.67%  |
| 2018                                  |    | 350,412                               | 350,412               |    | -                                      |    | 3,128,680          | 11.20%  |

#### **Notes to Schedule**

Valuation Date 10/1/2016

Actuarially determined contribution rates are calculated as of October 1, which is two years prior to the end of the fiscal year in which contributions are reported.

Methods and assumptions used to determined contribution rates:

| Actuarial cost method         | Aggregate method  |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Amortization method           | N/A   |
| Remaining amortization period |   |
| Asset valuation method        | 5-year smoothed market  |
| Inflation                     | 2.50%   |
| Salary increases              | 6.0%, including inflation   |
| Investment rate of return     | 7.00%   |
| Rate of retirement            | 100% when first eligible for normal retirement; 5% for each year      |
|                               | eligible for early retirement.  |
| Mortality                     | RP-2000 Combined Healthy Participant Mortality                        |
|                               | Table (for pre-retirement mortality) and the PR-2000 Mortality Table  |
|                               | for Annuitants (for post-retirement mortality), with mortality        |
|                               | improvements projected to all future years after 2000 using Scale BB. |
|                               | For males, the base mortality rates include a 50% blue collar         |
|                               | adjustment and a 50% white collar adjustment. For females, the base   |
|                               | mortality rates include a 100% white collar adjustment. Same rates    |
|                               | used for a Regular Class members of the FRS in the July 1, 2016       |
|                               | Actuarial Valuation Report, as mandated by Chapter 112.63, Florida    |
|                               | Statutes.   |
| Other information             | See discussion of valuation results from the October 1, 2016          |
|                               | Actuarial Valuation report.   |

This schedule is presented as required, however, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the Village is only presenting information for those years for which information is available.

## REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

# SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENT RETURNS GENERAL EMPLOYEES' PENSION TRUST FUND

| Fiscal Year Ended September 30,              | 2018   | 2017    | 2016   | 2015     | 2014   |
|--|--------|---------|--------|----------|--------|
| Annual money-weighted rate of return, net of | 7.200/ | 12.520/ | 2.070/ | (2.11)0/ | 0.720/ |
| investment expenses                          | 7.28%  | 12.52%  | 3.97%  | (2.11)%  | 9.73%  |

This schedule is presented as required, however, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, information is presented for those years available, the Village is only representing information for those years for wich information is available.

## REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

# SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOUS

#### OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

| M (D ( C ) 1 20                                   |      | 2017     |      | 2016     |      | 2015           |
|---|------|----------|------|----------|------|----------------|
| Measurement Date, September 30,                   |      | 2017     |      | 2016     |      | 2015           |
| Total OPEB Lability                               |      |          |      |          |      |                |
| Service cost                                      | \$   | 53,040   | \$   | 78,166   |      | 66,000         |
| Interest  |      | 19,739   |      | 7,770    |      | 9,000          |
| Changes of benefit terms                          |      | -        |      | -        |      | -              |
| Difference between expected and actual experience |      | -        |      | -        |      | -              |
| Changes of assumptions and other inputs           |      | (14,020) |      | 169,392  |      | (165,000)      |
| Benefit payments                                  |      | (37,725) |      | (32,762) |      | (14,000)       |
| Net Change in Total OPEB Liability                |      | 21,034   |      | 222,566  |      | (104,000)      |
| Total OPEB Liability - Beginning                  |      | 602,566  |      | 380,000  |      | 484,000        |
| Total OPEB Liability - Ending                     | \$   | 623,600  | \$   | 602,566  | \$   | 380,000        |
|   |      |          |      |          |      |                |
| Covered Payroll                                   | \$ 5 | ,708,842 | \$ 5 | ,695,712 | \$ 3 | 5,218,000      |
| Total OPEB Liability as a percentage of Covered   |      | 10.000/  |      | 10.500/  |      | <b>7.0</b> 00/ |
| Payroll   |      | 10.92%   |      | 10.58%   |      | 7.28%          |

#### **Notes to Schedule**

*Changes of benefit terms.* Amounts precented reflect an increase in the retirees' share of healts insurance premiuns from 100 percent in 2016-2018.

*Changes of assmptions.* Changes of assumptions and other inputs reflect the effect of changes in the discount rate each period. The following are the discount rates used in each period:

| FY Beginning               |       |
|----------------------------|-------|
| 2018                       | 7.00% |
| 2019                       | 6.50% |
| 2020                       | 6.25% |
| 2021                       | 6.00% |
| 2022                       | 5.75% |
| 2023                       | 5.50% |
| 2024                       | 5.25% |
| 2025                       | 5.00% |
| 2026                       | 5.00% |
| Ultimate health cost trend | 4.25% |
| Salary Scale               | 6.00% |

The Village of Tequesta implemented GASB No.75 in fiscal year ending 9/30/218. This schedule is presented as required, however, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the Village is only presenting information for those years for which information is available.

## REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

# FLORIDA RETIREMENT SYSTEM (FRS) SCHEDULE OF PROPORTIONATE CHANGES IN THE NET PENSION LIABILITY

| Fiscal Year Ended June 30,  | 2018       | 2017       | 2016       | 2015       | 2014       | 2013       |
|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Proportion of the net pension liability   | 0.00166%   | 0.00189%   | 0.00227%   | 0.00223%   | 0.00291%   | 0.00397%   |
| Proportionate share of the net pension liability  | \$ 501,303 | \$ 561,097 | \$ 572,594 | \$ 287,876 | \$ 177,517 | \$ 683,841 |
| Covered payroll   | 369,696    | 391,643    | 492,907    | 508,785    | 635,666    | 716,621    |
| Proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll | 135.60%    | 143.27%    | 116.17%    | 56.58%     | 27.93%     | 95.43%     |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability              | 84.26%     | 83.89%     | 84.88%     | 92.00%     | 96.09%     | 88.54%     |

<sup>\*</sup> The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of 6/30

<sup>(1)</sup> This schedule is presented as required, however, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, information is presented for only those years for which information is available.

## REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

## HEALTH INSURANCE SUBSIDY PROGRAM (HIS) SCHEDULE OF PROPORTIONATE CHANGES IN THE NET PENSION LIABILITY

| Fiscal Year Ended June 30,  | 2018       | 2017       | 2016       | 2015       | 2014       | 2013       |
|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Proportion of the net pension liability   | 0.00113%   | 0.00121%   | 0.00160%   | 0.00168%   | 0.00214%   | 0.00247%   |
| Proportionate share of the net pension liability  | \$ 119,802 | \$ 129,440 | \$ 186,087 | \$ 171,031 | \$ 200,044 | \$ 214,766 |
| Covered payroll   | 369,696    | 391,643    | 492,907    | 508,785    | 635,666    | 716,621    |
| Proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered payroll | 32.41%     | 33.05%     | 37.75%     | 33.62%     | 31.47%     | 29.97%     |
| Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability              | 2.15%      | 1.64%      | 0.97%      | 0.50%      | 0.99%      | 178.00%    |

The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of 6/30.

<sup>(1)</sup> This schedule is presented as required, however, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, information is presented for only those years for which information is available.

## REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

# FLORIDA RETIREMENT SYSTEM (FRS) SCHEDULE OF VILLAGE CONTRIBUTIONS

| Fiscal Year Ended September 30,                                      | 2018          | 2017          | 2016          | 2015          | 2014          | 2013          |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Contractually required contribution                                  | \$<br>48,540  | \$<br>47,988  | \$<br>62,966  | \$<br>43,642  | \$<br>58,404  | \$<br>72,698  |
| Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution | <br>(48,540)  | (47,988)      | (62,966)      | (43,642)      | (58,404)      | (72,698)      |
| Contribution deficiency (excess)                                     | \$<br>-       | \$<br>-       | \$<br>-       | \$<br>-       | \$<br>-       | \$<br>        |
| Covered payroll  | \$<br>362,908 | \$<br>382,869 | \$<br>451,085 | \$<br>484,772 | \$<br>569,299 | \$<br>651,093 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll                     | 13.38%        | 12.53%        | 13.96%        | 9.00%         | 10.26%        | 11.17%        |

<sup>(1)</sup> This schedule is presented as required, however, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, information is presented for only those years for which information is available.

<sup>(2)</sup> Refer to GASB No. 68, 8lb- the information in this schedule determined as of the Village's most recent fiscal year.

## REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

# HEALTH INSURANCE SUBSIDY PROGRAM (HIS) SCHEDULE OF VILLAGE CONTRIBUTIONS

| Fiscal Year Ended September 30,                                      | <br>2018      | 2017          | 2016          | 2015          | 2014          | <br>2013      |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Contractually required contribution                                  | \$<br>6,024   | \$<br>6,356   | \$<br>7,488   | \$<br>5,381   | \$<br>6,832   | \$<br>8,204   |
| Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution | <br>(6,024)   | (6,356)       | (7,488)       | (5,381)       | (6,832)       | <br>(8,204)   |
| Contribution deficiency (excess)                                     | \$<br>        | \$<br>        | \$<br>        | \$<br>        | \$<br>        | \$<br>        |
| Covered payroll  | \$<br>362,908 | \$<br>382,869 | \$<br>451,085 | \$<br>484,772 | \$<br>569,299 | \$<br>651,093 |
| Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll                     | 1.66%         | 1.66%         | 1.66%         | 1.11%         | 1.20%         | 1.26%         |

<sup>(1)</sup> This schedule is presented as required, however, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, information is presented for only those years for which information is available.

<sup>(2)</sup> Refer to GASB No. 68, § 81b - the information in this schedule determined as of the Village's most recent fiscal year.



# COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES



# NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

#### NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

#### **Special Revenue Funds**

Special revenue funds are used to account for specific revenue sources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for particular purposes.

**Special Law Enforcement Trust Fund** – This fund accounts for forfeitures received by the Police Department. Forfeitures obtained locally are expended as prescribed by Florida Statute Chapter 932.704. Forfeitures obtained through federal programs are expended according to the Department of Justice Asset Forfeiture Program.

#### **Capital Projects Funds**

Capital Projects Funds are used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed or assigned to expenditures for capital outlays including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets. The use of the capital projects fund type is permitted rather than mandated for financial reporting purposes. Capital projects funds can be a valuable management tool for multi-year projects.

Capital Improvement Fund – This fund is used to account for the maintenance and upkeep of the Village's general infrastructure (such as roads, bridges, sidewalks and storm water drainage systems) and streetscape beautification projects.

**Capital Projects Fund** – This fund accounts for the acquisition or construction of major capital projects, other than those financed by proprietary fund types.

#### COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

|  | Special<br>Revenue                 | Capital Projects |                         |    |                             |    |   |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|----|-----------------------------|----|---|
|  | Special Law<br>Inforcement<br>Fund | Ir               | Capital mprovement Fund |    | Capital<br>Projects<br>Fund |    | Total<br>Nonmajor<br>overnmental<br>Funds |
| Assets                                     |                                    |                  |                         |    |                             |    |   |
| Cash<br>Receivables, net                   | \$<br>165,987<br><u>-</u>          | \$               | 29,310<br>1,215         | \$ | 204,313                     | \$ | 399,610<br>1,215                          |
| <b>Total Assets</b>                        | \$<br>165,987                      | \$               | 30,525                  | \$ | 204,313                     | \$ | 400,825                                   |
| Liabilities and Fund Balances              |                                    |                  |                         |    |                             |    |   |
| Liabilities                                |                                    |                  |                         |    |                             |    |   |
| Accounts payable                           | <br>57,596                         |                  |                         |    |                             |    | 57,596                                    |
| <b>Total Liabilities</b>                   | <br>57,596                         |                  |                         |    |                             |    | 57,596                                    |
| Fund Balances                              |                                    |                  |                         |    |                             |    |   |
| Restricted for: Law Enforcement            | 108,391                            |                  | -                       |    | -                           |    | 108,391                                   |
| Assigned to:<br>Capital Projects           | <br>                               |                  | 30,525                  |    | 204,313                     |    | 234,838                                   |
| <b>Total Fund Balances</b>                 | <br>108,391                        |                  | 30,525                  |    | 204,313                     |    | 343,229                                   |
| <b>Total Liabilities and Fund Balances</b> | \$<br>165,987                      | \$               | 30,525                  | \$ | 204,313                     | \$ | 400,825                                   |

# COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

|   | Special Revenu                     |                                |                             |  |
|---|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
|   | Special Law<br>Enforcement<br>Fund | Capital<br>Improvement<br>Fund | Capital<br>Projects<br>Fund | Total<br>Nonmajor<br>Governmental<br>Funds |
| Expenditures                                  |                                    |                                |                             |  |
| Current:                                      |                                    |                                |                             |  |
| Transportation                                | \$ -                               | \$ 401,723                     | \$ -                        | \$ 401,723                                 |
| Capital outlay                                | 227,467                            | 163,688                        |                             | 391,155                                    |
| Total Expenditures                            | 227,467                            | 565,411                        |                             | 792,878                                    |
| (Deficiency) of Revenues<br>Over Expenditures | (227,467                           | (565,411)                      | <u> </u>                    | (792,878)                                  |
| Other Financing Sources Transfers in          |                                    | 540,100                        | 200,000                     | 740,100                                    |
| Net Change in Fund Balances                   | (227,467                           | (25,311)                       | 200,000                     | (52,778)                                   |
| Fund Balances - Beginning of Year             | 335,858                            | 55,836                         | 4,313                       | 396,007                                    |
| Fund Balances - End of Year                   | \$ 108,391                         | \$ 30,525                      | \$ 204,313                  | \$ 343,229                                 |

#### BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE SPECIAL LAW ENFORCEMENT TRUST FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

|                                    |           | Budgeted Amounts Original Final |    |           |    | Actual<br>Amounts | Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative) |          |  |
|------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|----|-----------|----|-------------------|--|----------|--|
| Revenues                           | \$        |                                 | \$ |           | \$ |                   | \$   |          |  |
| <b>Expenditures</b> Capital outlay | <u>\$</u> |                                 | \$ | 228,345   | \$ | 227,467           | \$   | 878      |  |
| Total Expenditures                 |           |                                 |    | 228,345   |    | 227,467           |  | 878      |  |
| Net Change in Fund Balance         |           | -                               |    | (228,345) |    | (227,467)         |  | 878      |  |
| Fund Balance - Beginning           |           | 348,031                         |    | 348,031   |    | 335,858           |  | (12,173) |  |
| Fund Balance - Ending              | \$        | 348,031                         | \$ | 119,686   | \$ | 108,391           | \$   | (11,295) |  |

#### BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

|   | Budgete       | d Am  | ounts     |         | Actual    |    | Variance<br>with Final<br>Budget<br>Positive |
|---|---------------|-------|-----------|---------|-----------|----|--|
|   | Original      | Final |           | Amounts |           | _  | (Negative)                                   |
| Revenues                                      | \$<br>        | \$    |           | \$      |           | \$ | <u>-</u>                                     |
| <b>Expenditures</b> Transportation            | \$<br>20,000  | \$    | 402,938   | \$      | 401,723   | \$ | 1,215  |
| Capital outlay                                | <br>570,000   |       | 187,062   |         | 163,688   |    | 23,374                                       |
| Total Expenditures                            | <br>590,000   | -     | 590,000   |         | 565,411   |    | 24,589                                       |
| (Deficiency) of Revenues<br>Over Expenditures | <br>(590,000) |       | (590,000) |         | (565,411) |    | 24,589                                       |
| Other Financing Sources Transfers in          | <br>540,100   |       | 540,100   |         | 540,100   |    | <u>-</u>                                     |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                    | (49,900)      |       | (49,900)  |         | (25,311)  |    | 24,589                                       |
| Fund Balance - Beginning                      | <br>105,919   |       | 105,919   |         | 55,836    |    | (50,083)                                     |
| Fund Balance - Ending                         | \$<br>56,019  | \$    | 56,019    | \$      | 30,525    | \$ | (25,494)                                     |

#### BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

|   |      | Budgete  | d Amo | unts      |         | Actual  | Variance<br>with Final<br>Budget<br>Positive |
|---|------|----------|-------|-----------|---------|---------|--|
|   | Ori  | ginal    |       | Final     | Amounts |         | (Negative)                                   |
| Revenues                                      | \$   |          | \$    |           | \$      |         | \$<br>                                       |
| Expenditures Recreation Center                | \$ 2 | 200,000  | \$    | 200,000   | \$      |         | \$<br>200,000                                |
| <b>Total Expenditures</b>                     | 2    | 200,000  |       | 200,000   |         |         | <br>200,000                                  |
| (Deficiency) of Revenues<br>Over Expenditures | (2   | (00,000) |       | (200,000) |         |         | <br>200,000                                  |
| Other Financing Sources<br>Transfers in       | 2    | 200,000  |       | 200,000   |         | 200,000 | <br><u>-</u>                                 |
| Net Change in Fund Balance                    |      | -        |       | -         |         | 200,000 | 200,000                                      |
| Fund Balance - Beginning                      |      | 4,314    |       | 4,314     |         | 4,313   | <br>(1)                                      |
| Fund Balance - Ending                         | \$   | 4,314    | \$    | 4,314     | \$      | 204,313 | \$<br>199,999                                |



# FIDUCIARY FUNDS

#### FIDUCIARY FUNDS

Fiduciary funds are used to report assets held in a trustee or agency capacity for others and therefore cannot be used to support the government's own programs. Pension trust funds are fiduciary funds that are used to report resources required to be held in trust for the members and beneficiaries of defined benefit pension plans, defined contribution plans, other post-employment benefit plans, or other employee benefit plans. The Village accounts for two defined benefit plans (Public Safety reports separate trust funds for Police Officers and Firefighters) and a separate fund is reported for each individual trust fund. The three trust funds are as follows:

**Firefighters' Pension Trust Fund** – This fund accounts for the accumulation of resources and for contributions and benefits of the firefighter employees.

**Police Officers' Pension Trust Fund** – This fund accounts for the accumulation of resources and for contributions and benefits of the police employees hired prior to February 1, 2013.

**General Employees' Pension Trust Fund** – This fund accounts for the accumulation of resources and for contributions and benefits for the general employees of the Village.

## COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION

## **SEPTEMBER 30, 2018**

|   | Firefighters' Pension Trust Fund | Police<br>Officers'<br>Pension<br>Trust Fund | General<br>Employees'<br>Pension<br>Trust Fund | Total         |
|---|----------------------------------|--|--|---------------|
| Assets Cash and cash equivalents                | \$ 227,231                       | \$ 91,359                                    | \$ 120,525 \$                                  | \$ 439,115    |
| Investments                                     |                                  |  |  |               |
| Equities  | 7,289,732                        | 2,840,708                                    | 3,825,082                                      | 13,955,522    |
| Fixed Income                                    | 2,375,107                        | 925,631                                      | 1,233,349                                      | 4,534,087     |
| Real Estate Fund                                | 955,934                          | 372,469                                      | 507,654  | 1,836,057     |
| Total investments                               | 10,620,773                       | 4,138,808                                    | 5,566,085                                      | 20,325,666    |
| Prepaid items                                   | 19,828                           | 4,071  | 7,659  | 31,558        |
| Contributions receivable                        | 8,801                            | 16,125                                       | 19,993   | 44,919        |
| Accrued interest                                | 13,324                           | 5,192  | 6,641  | 25,157        |
| <b>Total Assets</b>                             | 10,889,957                       | 4,255,555                                    | 5,720,903                                      | 20,866,415    |
| Liabilities                                     |                                  |  |  |               |
| Accounts payable                                | 12,430                           | 9,092  | 12,084   | 33,606        |
| Due to broker                                   |                                  |  | 66   | 66            |
| <b>Total Liabilities</b>                        | 12,430                           | 9,092  | 12,150   | 33,672        |
| Net Position Restricted for<br>Pension Benefits | \$ 10,877,527                    | \$ 4,246,463                                 | \$ 5,708,753                                   | \$ 20,832,743 |

## COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION

## FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

|   | Firefighters' Pension Trust Fund | Police<br>Officers'<br>Pension<br>Trust Fund | General<br>Employees'<br>Pension<br>Trust Fund | Total         |
|---|----------------------------------|--|--|---------------|
| Additions Contributions:                        |                                  |  |  |               |
| Employer (including State)                      | \$ 338,716                       | \$ 175,116                                   | \$ 350,412                                     | \$ 864,244    |
| Employee (merading state)                       | 90,424                           | 31,338                                       | 156,434  | 278,196       |
| Total Contributions                             | 429,140                          | 206,454                                      | 506,846  | 1,142,440     |
| Total Contributions                             | 429,140                          | 200,434                                      | 300,840  | 1,142,440     |
| Investment Earnings                             |                                  |  |  |               |
| Net appreciation in fair value of               |                                  |  |  |               |
| investments                                     | 647,171                          | 242,390                                      | 208,026  | 1,097,587     |
| Gain on sale of investments                     | 48,271                           | 18,714                                       | 99,954   | 166,939       |
| Interest earnings                               | 284,927                          | 109,291                                      | 143,853  | 538,071       |
| Total investment earnings                       | 980,369                          | 370,395                                      | 451,833  | 1,802,597     |
| Less investment expenses                        | (36,967)                         | (26,014)                                     | (34,680)                                       | (97,661)      |
| Net Investment earnings                         | 943,402                          | 344,381                                      | 417,153  | 1,704,936     |
| Miscellaneous                                   | 237                              | 238  | 75   | 550           |
| <b>Total Additions</b>                          | 1,372,779                        | 551,073                                      | 924,074  | 2,847,926     |
| Deductions                                      |                                  |  |  |               |
| Benefits paid                                   | 518,495                          | 27,708                                       | 79,332   | 625,535       |
| Refund of contributions                         | -                                | -  | 27,837   | 27,837        |
| Administrative expenses                         | 31,857                           | 31,857                                       | 43,300   | 107,014       |
| _   |                                  |  |  |               |
| <b>Total Deductions</b>                         | 550,352                          | 59,565                                       | 150,469  | 760,386       |
| <b>Change in Net Position</b>                   | 822,427                          | 491,508                                      | 773,605  | 2,087,540     |
| Net Position Restricted for<br>Pension Benefits |                                  |  |  |               |
| Beginning of year                               | 10,055,100                       | 3,754,955                                    | 4,935,148                                      | 18,745,203    |
| End of year                                     | \$ 10,877,527                    | \$ 4,246,463                                 | \$ 5,708,753                                   | \$ 20,832,743 |
| End of your                                     | Ψ 10,077,327                     | Ψ 7,270,703                                  | Ψ 3,700,733                                    | Ψ 20,032,173  |



# STATISTICAL SECTION

## STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the Village of Tequesta's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the Village's overall financial health.

| Contents   | Page    |
|--|---------|
| Financial Trends These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the Village's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.  | 122-126 |
| Revenue Capacity These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the Village's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.  | 127-130 |
| <u>Debt Capacity</u> These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the Village's current levels of outstanding debt and the Town's ability to issue additional debt in the future.                        | 131-134 |
| <u>Demographic and Economic Information</u> These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the Village's financial activities take place.                                | 135-136 |
| Operating Information These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the Village's financial report relates to the services the Village provides and the activities it performs. | 137-139 |

<u>Sources:</u> Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports for the relevant year.

#### NET POSITION BY COMPONENT

#### LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

#### (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

|  | 2009                             | 2010                             | 2011                            | 2012                                  | 2013                                  | 2014                                     | 2015                                       | 2016                                    | 2017                                       | 2018                                 |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| Governmental Activities  Net investment in capital assets Restricted Unrestricted  | \$ 7,330,897<br>-<br>6,218,462   | \$ 7,525,570<br>5,306,661        | \$ 10,730,256<br>-<br>4,442,410 | \$ 10,591,778<br>579,809<br>3,510,237 | \$ 10,261,476<br>579,320<br>3,011,737 | \$ 10,284,849<br>940,739<br>2,739,726    | \$ 10,058,956<br>1,572,614<br>1,638,243    | 9,948,379<br>1,343,543<br>1,612,070     | \$ 10,023,291 \$<br>1,776,769<br>1,157,654 | 10,678,761<br>1,615,279<br>978,157   |
| <b>Total Governmental Activities Net Position</b>                                  | \$ 13,549,359                    | \$ 12,832,231                    | \$ 15,172,666                   | \$ 14,681,824                         | \$ 13,852,533                         | \$ 13,965,314                            | \$ 13,269,813                              | 12,903,992                              | \$ 12,957,714 \$                           | 13,272,197                           |
| Business-type Activities: Net investment in capital assets Restricted Unrestricted | \$ 13,713,525<br>-<br>3,997,271  | \$ 13,037,012<br>-<br>4,975,318  | \$ 14,673,046<br>-<br>4,315,056 | \$ 14,718,841<br>-<br>4,884,793       | \$ 14,167,067<br>-<br>5,408,598       | \$ 13,402,412 \$<br>5,632,617            | \$ 12,681,504 \$<br>5,781,969              | \$ 12,321,453<br>6,117,202              | \$ 13,078,584 \$<br>5,883,331              | 12,774,847<br>-<br>6,972,014         |
| Total Business-type Activities Net Position  | \$ 17,710,796                    | \$ 18,012,330                    | \$ 18,988,102                   | \$ 19,603,634                         | \$ 19,575,665                         | \$ 19,035,029                            | \$ 18,463,473                              | 18,438,655                              | \$ 18,961,915 \$                           | 19,746,861                           |
| Primary government: Net investment in capital assets Restricted Unrestricted       | \$ 21,044,422<br>-<br>10,215,733 | \$ 20,562,582<br>-<br>10,281,979 | \$ 25,403,302<br>-<br>8,757,466 | \$ 25,310,619<br>579,809<br>8,395,030 | \$ 24,428,543<br>579,320<br>8,420,335 | \$ 23,687,261 \$<br>940,739<br>8,372,343 | \$ 22,740,460 \$<br>1,572,614<br>7,420,212 | \$ 22,269,832<br>1,343,543<br>7,729,272 | \$ 23,101,875 \$<br>1,776,769<br>7,040,985 | 23,453,608<br>1,615,279<br>7,950,171 |
| <b>Total Governmental Activities Net Position</b>                                  | \$ 31,260,155                    | \$ 30,844,561                    | \$ 34,160,768                   | \$ 34,285,458                         | \$ 33,428,198                         | \$ 33,000,343                            | \$ 31,733,286                              | \$ 31,342,647                           | \$ 31,919,629 \$                           | 33,019,058                           |

Note: The Village implemented GASB Statement No.63 during the fiscal year ended September 30, 2013 and utilized the new terminology for all years presented.

#### CHANGES IN NET POSITION

#### LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

#### (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

|  | 20     | 009                  |    | 2010                   |    | 2011                   |    | 2012                   |    | 2013                   |    | 2014                   |    | 2015                   |    | 2016                   |    | 2017                   |    | 2018                   |
|--|--------|----------------------|----|------------------------|----|------------------------|----|------------------------|----|------------------------|----|------------------------|----|------------------------|----|------------------------|----|------------------------|----|------------------------|
| Expenditures Governmental activities:                    |        |                      |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        | •  | 4 5 4 2 2 4 2          |    | . ===                  |    |                        |    | 4.040.040              |    |                        |    |                        |
| General government Public safety                         |        | ,501,344<br>,807,477 | \$ | 1,503,750<br>6,313,835 | \$ | 1,591,575<br>5,989,357 | \$ | 1,629,115<br>6,210,365 | \$ | 1,642,948<br>6,207,866 | \$ | 1,770,326<br>6,222,408 | \$ | 1,714,571<br>5,812,114 | \$ | 1,918,843<br>7,270,731 | \$ | 2,201,162<br>7,004,196 | \$ | 2,308,838<br>7,023,664 |
| Transportation   |        | 774,966              |    | 843,960                |    | 857,456                |    | 898,458                |    | 1,049,062              |    | 1,009,693              |    | 1,161,613              |    | 1,381,760              |    | 1,650,162              |    | 1,945,513              |
| Leisure services   |        | 639,590              |    | 710,685                |    | 635,671                |    | 635,110                |    | 640,513                |    | 583,445                |    | 566,585                |    | 663,524                |    | 699,068                |    | 704,448                |
| Interest on long-term debt                               | -      | 180,770              | -  | 169,792                |    | 158,685                | _  | 146,868                |    | 135,204                |    | 114,398                |    | 124,331                |    | 117,709                |    | 111,504                |    | 96,109                 |
| <b>Total Governmental Activities Expenditures</b>        | 8      | ,904,147             |    | 9,542,022              |    | 9,232,744              |    | 9,519,916              |    | 9,675,593              |    | 9,700,270              |    | 9,379,214              |    | 11,352,567             |    | 11,666,092             |    | 12,078,572             |
| Business-type activities:                                |        |                      |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |
| Water  |        | ,907,950             |    | 3,989,517              |    | 3,829,330              |    | 4,017,097              |    | 4,204,955              |    | 4,782,022              |    | 4,911,816              |    | 4,726,849              |    | 5,038,740              |    | 4,871,601              |
| Stormwater Refuse and recycling                          |        | 226,498<br>444,449   |    | 223,421<br>431,156     |    | 194,331<br>444,302     |    | 207,526<br>468,637     |    | 221,283<br>484,165     |    | 279,051<br>489,977     |    | 262,413<br>499,670     |    | 490,405<br>489,874     |    | 338,758<br>479,278     |    | 687,878<br>479,478     |
| Refuse and recycling                                     |        | 444,449              |    | 431,130                | _  | 444,302                | _  | 400,037                |    | 464,103                |    | 409,977                | _  | 499,070                |    | 409,074                | _  | 479,270                |    | 4/9,4/6                |
| Total Business-type Activities Expenses                  | 4      | ,578,897             |    | 4,644,094              |    | 4,467,963              |    | 4,693,260              |    | 4,910,403              |    | 5,551,050              |    | 5,673,899              |    | 5,707,128              |    | 5,856,776              |    | 6,038,957              |
| Total Primary Government Program Expenses                | \$ 13. | ,483,044             | \$ | 14,186,116             | \$ | 13,700,707             | \$ | 14,213,176             | \$ | 14,585,996             | \$ | 15,251,320             | \$ | 15,053,113             | \$ | 17,059,695             | \$ | 17,522,868             | \$ | 18,117,529             |
| Program Revenues   |        |                      |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |
| Governmental activities:                                 |        |                      |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |
| Charges for services: General government                 | \$     | 302,182              | \$ | 316,816                | \$ | 568,452                | \$ | 742,438                | \$ | 695,801                | \$ | 694,220                | \$ | 786,792                | \$ | 814,596                | \$ | 865,589                | \$ | 899,257                |
| Public safety  |        | 783,774              | Þ  | 899,639                | Þ  | 1,283,728              | Ф  | 1,270,308              | Ф  | 1,142,593              | Þ  | 1,755,652              | Þ  | 1,563,375              | Ф  | 1,734,116              | Þ  | 1,775,824              | Ф  | 1,867,606              |
| Transportation   |        | -                    |    | -                      |    | -                      |    | -                      |    | 4,480                  |    | -                      |    | -                      |    | -                      |    | -                      |    | -                      |
| Leisure services   |        | 72,487               |    | 92,003                 |    | 77,955                 |    | 71,939                 |    | 86,349                 |    | 76,918                 |    | 67,777                 |    | 69,570                 |    | 83,749                 |    | 83,209                 |
| Operating grants and contributions                       |        | 67,842               |    | 24,354                 |    | 58,746                 |    | 60,260                 |    | 95,145                 |    | 63,148                 |    | 48,300                 |    | 9,505                  |    | 10,235                 |    | 253,986                |
| Capital grants and contributions                         |        |                      |    | 100,000                |    | 2,689,626              | _  | 119,200                |    |                        | _  |                        |    |                        |    | 73,828                 |    | 23,657                 |    | 82,000                 |
| Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues           | 1      | ,226,285             |    | 1,432,812              |    | 4,678,507              |    | 2,264,145              |    | 2,024,368              |    | 2,589,938              |    | 2,466,244              |    | 2,701,615              |    | 2,759,054              |    | 3,186,058              |
| Business-type Activities Charges for services:           |        |                      |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |
| Water  | 3.     | ,863,439             |    | 4,076,132              |    | 4,585,287              |    | 4,436,958              |    | 4,018,755              |    | 4,155,865              |    | 4,422,030              |    | 4,826,495              |    | 5,487,305              |    | 5,894,396              |
| Stormwater   |        | 314,569              |    | 313,126                |    | 314,264                |    | 323,193                |    | 323,513                |    | 323,363                |    | 319,993                |    | 325,005                |    | 340,118                |    | 375,534                |
| Refuse and recycling                                     |        | 414,312              |    | 414,657                |    | 436,142                |    | 487,392                |    | 482,422                |    | 480,795                |    | 478,616                |    | 490,801                |    | 493,753                |    | 488,121                |
| Community development Operating grants and contributions |        | -                    |    | 51,511                 |    | -                      |    | -                      |    | -                      |    | -                      |    | _                      |    | _                      |    | -                      |    | -                      |
| Capital grants and contributions                         |        |                      |    | -                      |    |                        |    | _                      |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |
| Total Business-type Activities Program Revenues          | 4.     | ,592,320             |    | 4,855,426              |    | 5,335,693              |    | 5,247,543              |    | 4,824,690              |    | 4,960,023              |    | 5,220,639              |    | 5,642,301              |    | 6,321,176              |    | 6,758,051              |
| Total Primary Government Program Revenues                | \$ 5.  | ,818,605             | \$ | 6,288,238              | \$ | 10,014,200             | \$ | 7,511,688              | \$ | 6,849,058              | \$ | 7,549,961              | \$ | 7,686,883              | \$ | 8,343,916              | \$ | 9,080,230              | \$ | 9,944,109              |
| Net (Expense) Revenue                                    |        |                      |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |    |                        |
| Governmental activities                                  | \$ (7, | ,677,862)            | \$ | (8,109,210)            | \$ | (4,554,237)            | \$ | (7,255,771)            | \$ | (7,651,225)            | \$ | (7,110,332)            | \$ | (6,912,970)            | \$ | (8,650,952)            | \$ | (8,898,038)            | \$ | (8,892,514)            |
| Business-type activities                                 |        | 13,423               |    | 211,332                |    | 867,730                |    | 554,283                |    | (85,713)               |    | (591,027)              |    | (453,260)              |    | (64,827)               |    | 464,400                |    | 719,094                |
| <b>Total Primary Government Net Expense</b>              | \$ (7, | ,664,439)            | \$ | (7,897,878)            | \$ | (3,686,507)            | \$ | (6,701,488)            | \$ | (7,736,938)            | \$ | (7,701,359)            | \$ | (7,366,230)            | \$ | (8,715,779)            | \$ | (8,433,638)            | \$ | (8,173,420)            |

Note: The Village implemented GASB Statement No.63 during the fiscal year ended September 30, 2013 and utilized the new terminology for all years presented.

#### **CHANGES IN NET POSITION (CONTINUED)**

#### LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

## (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

| General Revenues                                 | 2009         | 2010         | 2011         | 2012         | 2013         | 2014         | 2015         | 2016         | 2017         | 2018         |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Governmental activities:                         |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Taxes:   |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Property taxes                                   | \$ 5,173,808 | \$ 4,643,816 | \$ 4,341,668 | \$ 4,268,732 | \$ 4,339,215 | \$ 4,767,948 | \$ 5,275,411 | \$ 5,683,707 | \$ 6,098,723 | \$ 6,420,058 |
| Other taxes                                      | 1,285,063    | 1,315,006    | 1,266,681    | 1,235,941    | 1,266,929    | 1,216,100    | 1,304,312    | 1,271,278    | 1,512,354    | 1,556,934    |
| Franchise fees based on gross receipts           | 466,541      | 435,766      | 412,441      | 393,734      | 380,160      | 401,859      | 462,312      | 449,126      | 452,496      | 459,076      |
| Unrestricted intergovernmental                   | 702,616      | 717,673      | 724,400      | 718,277      | 735,924      | 770,616      | 811,044      | 822,390      | 830,570      | 848,666      |
| Unrestricted investment earnings                 | 8,725        | 71,067       | 32,775       | 49,173       | 22,316       | 13,184       | 7,139        | 8,465        | 15,605       | 92,520       |
| Miscellaneous revenues                           | 171,614      | 208,754      | 116,707      | 99,072       | 77,390       | 53,406       | 17,739       | 27,041       | 32,676       | 19,414       |
| Gain on sale of capital assets                   |              |              |              |              |              |              | 13,073       | 23,123       | 9,336        | 13,375       |
| <b>Total Governmental Revenues and transfers</b> | 7,808,367    | 7,392,082    | 6,894,672    | 6,764,929    | 6,821,934    | 7,223,113    | 7,891,030    | 8,285,130    | 8,951,760    | 9,410,043    |
| <b>Business-type Activities</b>                  |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Unrestricted Investment earnings                 | (9,208)      | 49,973       | 28,074       | 30,448       | 20,727       | 14,976       | 9,986        | 14,601       | 28,064       | 86,097       |
| Miscellaneous revenues                           | 42,080       | 40,229       | 79,968       | 30,801       | 37,017       | 35,415       | 20,432       | 25,408       | 30,796       | 29,106       |
| Gain on sale of capital assets                   |              |              |              |              |              |              | <u> </u>     |              |              | 4,278        |
| <b>Total Business-type Activities</b>            | 32,872       | 90,202       | 108,042      | 61,249       | 57,744       | 50,391       | 30,418       | 40,009       | 58,860       | 119,481      |
| Total Primary Government                         | 7,841,239    | 7,482,284    | 7,002,714    | 6,826,178    | 6,879,678    | 7,273,504    | 7,921,448    | 8,325,139    | 9,010,620    | 9,529,524    |
| Change in net position:                          |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Governmental activities                          | 130,505      | (717,128)    | 2,340,435    | (490,842)    | (829,291)    | 112,781      | 978,059      | (365,822)    | 53,722       | 517,529      |
| Business-type activities                         | 46,295       | 301,534      | 975,772      | 615,532      | (27,969)     | (540,636)    | (422,842)    | (24,818)     | 523,260      | 838,575      |
| Total Primary Government                         | \$ 176,800   | \$ (415,594) | \$ 3,316,207 | \$ 124,690   | \$ (857,260) | \$ (427,855) | \$ 555,217   | \$ (390,640) | \$ 576,982   | \$ 1,356,104 |

Note: The Village implemented GASB Statement No.63 during the fiscal year ended September 30, 2013 and utilized the new terminology for all years presented.

## FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

#### LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

# (MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

|  | 2009                | 2010                | 2011                              | 2012                              | 2013                              | 2014                              | 2015                              | 2016                              | 2017                                | 2018                                |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| General Fund<br>Reserved                       | \$ 383,766          | \$ 129,394          | \$ -                              | \$ -                              | \$ -                              | \$ -                              | \$ -                              | \$ -                              | \$ -                                | \$ -                                |
| Unreserved<br>Nonspendable                     | 4,296,418           | 3,846,418           | 228,049                           | 178,478                           | 144,581                           | 207,869                           | 161,036                           | 174,985                           | 212,042                             | 224,994                             |
| Restricted<br>Assigned<br>Unassigned           | -<br>-              | -                   | 419,591<br>1,372,125<br>2,009,180 | 549,034<br>1,481,792<br>1,487,198 | 575,287<br>1,000,000<br>1,921,295 | 668,050<br>1,013,600<br>1,714,008 | 790,582<br>1,010,978<br>2,024,550 | 995,512<br>1,060,578<br>2,079,187 | 1,440,911<br>1,214,418<br>1,478,525 | 1,506,888<br>1,000,000<br>1,150,229 |
| Total General Fund                             | \$ 4,680,184        | \$ 3,975,812        | \$ 4,028,945                      | \$ 3,696,502                      | \$ 3,641,163                      | \$ 3,603,527                      | \$ 3,987,146                      | \$ 4,310,262                      | \$ 4,345,896                        | \$ 3,882,111                        |
| All Other Governmental Funds                   |                     |                     |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                     |                                     |
| Reserved Unreserved, reported in:              | 29,508              | 117,838             | -                                 | -                                 | -                                 | -                                 | -                                 | -                                 | -                                   | -                                   |
| Special revenue fund<br>Capital Projects funds | 22,037<br>1,502,939 | 21,072<br>1,366,119 | -                                 | -                                 | -                                 | -                                 | -                                 | -                                 | -                                   | -                                   |
| Restricted Assigned                            | 1,302,939           | 1,300,119           | 45,771<br>646,977                 | 30,775<br>608,377                 | 4,033<br>159,726                  | 291,654<br>9,726                  | 286,965<br>16,441                 | 348,031<br>110,232                | 335,858<br>60,149                   | 108,391<br>234,838                  |
| <b>Total Other Governmental Funds</b>          | \$ 1,554,484        | \$ 1,505,029        | \$ 692,748                        | \$ 639,152                        | \$ 163,759                        | \$ 301,380                        | \$ 303,406                        | \$ 458,263                        | \$ 396,007                          | \$ 343,229                          |

Note: The Village implemented GASB Statement No. 54 for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2011

# CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

#### LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

#### (MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

|  | 2009   |          | 2010  | 2011  | 2012  | 2013   | 2014  | 2015   | 2016  | 2017   | 2018   |
|--|--|----------|---|---|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|
| Revenues Taxes Intergovernmental Franchise fees Charges for services Intragovernmental Grants, contributions and donations Licenses and permits Interest Fines and forfeitures Miscellaneous Rents and royalties Impact fees | \$ 6,458<br>724<br>466<br>597<br>292<br>37<br>211<br>8<br>34<br>80 | ,375     | \$ 5,958,822<br>839,110<br>435,766<br>687,332<br>307,740<br>-<br>279,835<br>71,067<br>21,721<br>62,009<br>161,492 | \$ 5,608,349<br>776,500<br>412,441<br>888,639<br>323,110<br>-<br>332,913<br>32,775<br>204,273<br>141,902<br>162,651 | \$ 5,504,673<br>755,792<br>393,734<br>948,395<br>503,163<br>126,944<br>417,702<br>49,173<br>57,539<br>86,064<br>167,636<br>18,257 | \$ 5,606,144<br>752,728<br>380,160<br>901,659<br>503,709<br>61,185<br>330,569<br>22,316<br>42,187<br>98,341<br>147,303 | \$ 5,984,048<br>816,323<br>401,859<br>1,102,496<br>519,188<br>21,166<br>433,428<br>13,184<br>319,598<br>64,855<br>136,906 | \$ 6,579,723<br>841,950<br>462,312<br>1,192,142<br>534,416<br>17,394<br>346,529<br>7,139<br>150,323<br>20,017<br>192,256 | \$ 6,954,985<br>825,990<br>449,126<br>1,246,301<br>550,350<br>79,733<br>554,591<br>8,465<br>67,010<br>28,389<br>198,682 | \$ 7,611,077<br>836,780<br>452,496<br>1,272,994<br>561,350<br>27,682<br>646,126<br>15,605<br>32,743<br>40,660<br>203,965 | \$ 7,976,992<br>893,555<br>459,076<br>1,300,331<br>577,300<br>291,097<br>753,211<br>92,520<br>8,241<br>20,547<br>209,856 |
| Total Revenues   | 9,034  | ,652     | 8,824,894   | 8,883,553   | 9,029,072   | 8,846,301  | 9,813,051   | 10,344,201   | 10,963,622  | 11,701,478   | 12,582,726   |
| Expenditures Current:  |  |          |   |   |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |
| General government   | 1,373  | 159      | 1,341,475   | 1,410,417   | 1,469,615   | 1,528,314  | 1,614,291   | 1,615,339  | 1,811,777   | 2,104,039  | 2,210,205  |
| Public safety  | 5,411  |          | 5,830,734   | 5,565,091   | 5,902,568   | 5,902,479  | 5,900,978   | 6,201,180  | 6,154,309   | 6,632,707  | 6,968,142  |
| Transportation   |  | ,743     | 738,323   | 714,934   | 725,833   | 879,169  | 858,787   | 1,010,126  | 1,203,513   | 1,462,522  | 1,761,729  |
| Leisure services   |  | ,714     | 619,340   | 548,729   | 552,002   | 561,938  | 507,069   | 527,223  | 609,009   | 629,764  | 647,830  |
| Capital outlay   |  | ,980     | 594,224   | 973,810   | 335,689   | 120.399  | 831,240   | 399,457  | 309,399   | 356,224  | 999.035  |
| Debt service:  | 132  | ,,,,,,,, | 374,224   | 775,610   | 333,007   | 120,377  | 031,240   | 377,431  | 307,377   | 330,224  | 777,033  |
| Principal  | 278  | 831      | 284,833   | 271,035   | 282,537   | 247,809  | 306,411   | 334.630  | 428,048   | 440,676  | 429,614  |
| Interest   |  | ,297     | 159,506   | 148,186   | 137,027   | 125,054  | 114,398   | 113,986  | 106,848   | 92,164   | 74,486   |
| Fiscal charges   |  | ,473     | 10,286  | 10,499  | 9,841   | 11,870   | 12,736  | 10,345   | 18,643  | 19,340   | 21,623   |
| Total Expenditures   | 9,270  |          | 9,578,721   | 9,642,701   | 9,415,112   | 9,377,032  | 10,145,910  | 10,212,286   | 10,641,546  | 11,737,436   | 13,112,664   |
| Total Expenditures   | 9,270  | ,362     | 9,576,721   | 9,042,701   | 9,413,112   | 9,377,032  | 10,143,910  | 10,212,200   | 10,041,340  | 11,737,430   | 13,112,004   |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues  |  |          |   |   |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |
| Over Expenditures  | (235   | .930)    | (753,827)   | (759,148)   | (386.040)   | (530,731)  | (332,859)   | 131,915  | 322,076   | (35,958)   | (529,938)  |
| Over Expenditures  | (233   | ,730)    | (733,627)   | (737,140)   | (380,040)   | (330,731)  | (332,837)   | 131,713  | 322,070   | (55,756)   | (327,736)  |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfers in Transfers-out  | 1,642<br>(1,642  |          | 273,549<br>(273,549)  | 250,000<br>(250,000)  | 251,300<br>(251,300)  | 420,440<br>(420,440)   | 150,000<br>(150,000)  | 85,000<br>(85,000)   | 366,800<br>(366,800)  | 106,000<br>(106,000)   | 740,100<br>(740,100)   |
| Capital lease at inception   | (1,012   | -        | (273,317)   | (250,000)   | (251,500)   | (120,110)  | 432,844   | 253,730  | 132,774   | (100,000)  | 13,375   |
| Other proceeds   |  | _        | _   | _   | _   | _  | .52,5   | 200,700  | 23,123  | 9,336  | 13,375   |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)   |  |          |   |   |   |  | 432,844   | 253,730  | 155,897   | 9,336  | 26,750   |
| Total Other Financing Sources (Oses)   |  |          |   |   |   |  | 432,044   | 255,750  | 155,677   | 7,550  | 20,730   |
| Net Change in Fund Balances  | \$ (235  | ,930)    | \$ (753,827)  | \$ (759,148)  | \$ (386,040)  | \$ (530,731)   | \$ 99,985   | \$ 385,645   | \$ 477,973  | \$ (26,622)  | \$ (503,188)   |
| Debt Service as a Percentage of<br>Noncapital Expenditures   | 5  | .28%     | 4.95%   | 4.84%   | 4.62%   | 4.03%  | 4.52%   | 4.57%  | 5.18%   | 4.68%  | 4.16%  |

#### ASSESSED AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY

#### LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

#### Centrally Personal Property Assessed Property Total Real Property Estimated Estimated Estimated Estimated Assessed Actual "Just" Actual "Just" Actual "Just" Actual "Just" Value as a Taxable Value of Taxable Value of Taxable Value of Taxable Direct Value of Percentage of Fiscal Year Ended Assessed Taxable Assessed Taxable Assessed Taxable Assessed Tax Taxable Actual September 30 Value Value Property Value Property Value Rate Property Value Property 2009 \$ 724,859 \$ 926,207,036 5.7671 \$ 72% \$ 905,243,765 \$ 1,263,380,924 \$ 20,238,412 \$ 26,800,875 730,883 1,290,912,682 2010 1,087,782,592 19,867,770 25,872,707 713,541 718,791 833,834,462 5.7671 1,114,374,090 75% 813,253,151 20,087,425 471,680 780,222,257 5.7671 77% 2011 759,663,152 990,741,690 26,205,842 476,546 1,017,424,078 2012 746,532,525 972,735,340 17,997,653 23,646,754 487,407 491,873 765,017,585 5.7671 996,873,967 77% 2013 985,098,719 17,464,955 779,911,042 5.7671 77% 760,886,279 23,010,389 1,559,808 1,564,811 1,009,673,919 2014 797,213,933 1,036,624,755 17,442,002 22,943,347 1,680,227 816,331,544 6.0500 77% 1,675,609 1,061,248,329 2015 17,344,269 863,937,071 73% 844,999,610 1,154,086,000 22,968,598 1,593,192 1,832,732 6.2920 1,178,887,330 909,292,932 19,880,161 1,837,722 930,983,422 6.2920 72% 2016 1,269,361,269 25,574,708 1,810,329 1,296,773,699 2017 1,900,210 1,907,953 1,002,224,986 6.2920 70% 978,487,013 1,404,754,183 21,837,763 27,617,131 1,434,279,267 2018 19,372,909 24,908,873 1,930,206 1,934,055 1,060,772,539 6.2920 71% 1,039,469,424 1,469,747,205 1,496,590,133

Source: Palm Beach County Property Appraiser's office:

Form DR-403V Revised Recapitulation of the Ad Valorem Rolls of Tequesta, Palm Beach County Florida

# PROPERTY TAX RATES - ALL DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS (Per \$1,000 of Assessed Value)

## LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

|                                   | Direct Rates    |        |                |                            |                    | О                 | verlapping Rates                      | (1)                          |                                       |                                   |                                   |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--------|----------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Fiscal Year Ended<br>September 30 | Village<br>Rate | County | County<br>Debt | Everglades<br>Construction | School<br>District | County<br>Library | S. Florida<br>Water Mgmt.<br>District | Jupiter<br>Inlet<br>District | Fl. Island<br>Nav. District<br>(FIND) | Children's<br>Services<br>Council | County<br>Health Care<br>District |
| 2009                              | 5.7671          | 3.7811 | 0.1845         | 0.0894                     | 7.2510             | 0.5427            | 0.5346                                | 0.1000                       | 0.0345                                | 0.6009                            | 0.9975                            |
| 2010                              | 5.7671          | 4.3440 | 0.2174         | 0.0894                     | 7.9830             | 0.5518            | 0.5346                                | 0.1253                       | 0.0345                                | 0.6898                            | 1.1451                            |
| 2011                              | 5.7671          | 4.7500 | 0.2460         | 0.0894                     | 8.1540             | 0.6069            | 0.5346                                | 0.1364                       | 0.0345                                | 0.7513                            | 1.1451                            |
| 2012                              | 5.7671          | 4.7815 | 0.2110         | 0.0624                     | 8.1800             | 0.6081            | 0.1785                                | 0.1364                       | 0.0345                                | 0.7475                            | 1.1250                            |
| 2013                              | 5.7671          | 4.7815 | 0.2087         | 0.0613                     | 7.7780             | 0.6066            | 0.1757                                | 0.1364                       | 0.0345                                | 0.7300                            | 1.1220                            |
| 2014                              | 6.0500          | 4.7815 | 0.2037         | 0.0587                     | 7.5860             | 0.6065            | 0.1685                                | 0.1364                       | 0.0345                                | 0.7025                            | 1.0800                            |
| 2015                              | 6.2920          | 4.7815 | 0.1914         | 0.0548                     | 7.5940             | 0.6024            | 0.1577                                | 0.1285                       | 0.0345                                | 0.6745                            | 1.0800                            |
| 2016                              | 6.2920          | 4.7815 | 0.1462         | 0.0506                     | 7.5120             | 0.5985            | 0.1459                                | 0.1216                       | 0.0320                                | 0.6677                            | 1.0426                            |
| 2017                              | 6.2920          | 4.7815 | 0.1327         | 0.0471                     | 7.0700             | 0.5933            | 0.1359                                | 0.1145                       | 0.0320                                | 0.6833                            | 0.8993                            |
| 2018                              | 6.2920          | 4.7815 | 0.1208         | 0.0441                     | 6.7690             | 0.5891            | 0.2659                                | 0.1089                       | 0.0320                                | 0.6590                            | 0.7808                            |

<sup>(1)</sup> Overlapping rates are those of local and county governments that apply to property owners within the Village of Tequesta.

Sources: Palm Beach County Property Appraiser's office

# PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS

# **CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO**

|   |                              | 2018 |  |                              | 2009 |  |
|---|------------------------------|------|--|------------------------------|------|--|
| Taxpayer                                | Taxable<br>Assessed<br>Value | Rank | Percentage of<br>Total Village<br>Taxable<br>Value | Taxable<br>Assessed<br>Value | Rank | Percentage of<br>Total Village<br>Taxable<br>Value |
| Tamwest Realty, Inc (County Line Plaza) | \$ 20,606,501                | 1    | 1.94%  | \$ 18,471,466                | 1    | 1.99%  |
| GHM Tequesta Holdings, LLC              | 17,696,273                   | 2    | 1.67%  |                              |      |  |
| Noble Centers, LLC (Tequesta Shoppes)   | 13,832,906                   | 3    | 1.30%  | 9,000,000                    | 2    | 0.97%  |
| RCMR JV, LLC                            | 11,266,209                   | 4    | 1.06%  | 7,400,000                    | 4    | 0.80%  |
| Terrace Communities Tequesta, LLC       | 9,375,577                    | 5    | 0.88%  | 7,070,621                    | 3    | 0.76%  |
| Turnbery Beach Road, LLC                | 9,314,367                    | 6    | 0.88%  |                              |      |  |
| Florida Power & Light Co.               | 8,913,114                    | 7    | 0.84%  |                              |      |  |
| ALS North America, Inc.                 | 6,238,869                    | 8    | 0.59%  | 4,150,000                    | 8    | 0.45%  |
| Tequesta Mall, LLC (SLO ML LLC)         | 5,393,594                    | 9    | 0.51%  | 4,853,449                    | 5    | 0.52%  |
| Tequesta Country Club                   | 4,596,133                    | 10   | 0.43%  | 4,158,957                    | 7    | 0.45%  |
| Royal Tequesta LLC                      |                              |      |  | 3,946,354                    | 9    | 0.43%  |
| JMZ Tequesta Properties, INC            |                              |      |  | 4,770,176                    | 6    | 0.52%  |
| Tracy Thomas J                          |                              |      |  | 3,796,045                    | 10   | 0.41%  |
| Total                                   | \$ 107,233,543               |      | 10.10%   | \$ 67,617,068                |      | 7.30%  |

Source: Palm Beach County Tax Collector's System, tax year 2018

# PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS

# LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| Fiscal Year<br>Ended<br>September 30, | ſ  | Taxes Levied for for the Fiscal Year (1) |    | Collected w<br>Fiscal Year o |        |    | Collections<br>in<br>ubsequent<br>Years | <u>T</u> | otal Collection | ns to Date (2) Percentage of Levy |
|---------------------------------------|----|--|----|------------------------------|--------|----|---|----------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2000                                  | ф  | 5 241 520                                | Ф  | 5 162 044                    | 06.60/ | ф  | 24.006                                  | Ф        | 7.106.040       | 07.10/                            |
| 2009                                  | \$ | 5,341,529                                | \$ | 5,162,044                    | 96.6%  | \$ | 24,896                                  | \$       | 5,186,940       | 97.1%                             |
| 2010                                  |    | 4,809,222                                |    | 4,627,732                    | 96.2%  |    | 12,995                                  |          | 4,640,727       | 96.5%                             |
| 2011                                  |    | 4,513,447                                |    | 4,338,395                    | 96.1%  |    | 22,377                                  |          | 4,360,772       | 96.6%                             |
| 2012                                  |    | 4,425,793                                |    | 4,254,037                    | 96.1%  |    | 18,346                                  |          | 4,272,383       | 96.5%                             |
| 2013                                  |    | 4,502,727                                |    | 4,337,570                    | 96.3%  |    | 21,847                                  |          | 4,359,417       | 96.8%                             |
| 2014                                  |    | 4,946,692                                |    | 4,755,463                    | 96.1%  |    | 13,721                                  |          | 4,769,184       | 96.4%                             |
| 2015                                  |    | 5,437,423                                |    | 5,237,859                    | 96.3%  |    | 3,891                                   |          | 5,241,750       | 96.4%                             |
| 2016                                  |    | 5,866,490                                |    | 5,651,698                    | 96.3%  |    | (90)                                    |          | 5,651,608       | 96.3%                             |
| 2017                                  |    | 6,314,407                                |    | 6,083,598                    | 96.3%  |    | (1,789)                                 |          | 6,081,809       | 96.3%                             |
| 2018                                  |    | 6,674,381                                |    | 6,422,680                    | 96.2%  |    |   |          | 6,422,680       | 96.2%                             |

<sup>(1)</sup> The tax levied in a fiscal year is based on the taxable value of the prior year

Source: Palm Beach County Tax Collector's office.

<sup>(2)</sup> Includes discounts taken by property taxpayers.

# RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE

# LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

|                                | Gove             | rnmental Activities | 3                 | Business-type    | Activities       | Total                 | Percentage            |               |
|--------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| Fiscal Year Ended September 30 | Revenue<br>Bonds | Notes<br>Payable    | Capital<br>Leases | Revenue<br>Bonds | Notes<br>Payable | Primary<br>Government | of Personal<br>Income | Per<br>Capita |
| 2009                           | - \$             | 3,709,027 \$        | 155,448           | - \$             | 6,668,462        | \$ 10,532,937         | 3.03%                 | 1,794         |
| 2010                           | -                | 3,491,028           | 88,613            | -                | 6,405,528        | 9,985,169             | 3.04%                 | 1,774         |
| 2011                           | -                | 3,263,515           | 45,092            | -                | 6,132,618        | 9,441,225             | 2.92%                 | 1,677         |
| 2012                           | -                | 3,026,070           | -                 | -                | 5,849,788        | 8,875,858             | 2.94%                 | 1,572         |
| 2013                           | -                | 2,778,261           | -                 | -                | 5,553,570        | 8,331,831             | 2.65%                 | 1,474         |
| 2014                           | -                | 2,519,635           | 385,059           | -                | 5,245,703        | 8,150,397             | 2.50%                 | 1,448         |
| 2015                           | -                | 2,249,720           | 561,001           | -                | 4,925,818        | 7,736,539             | 2.37%                 | 1,366         |
| 2016                           | -                | 1,968,023           | 547,423           | -                | 4,592,420        | 7,107,866             | 1.81%                 | 1,247         |
| 2017                           | -                | 1,674,030           | 400,739           | -                | 4,244,561        | 6,319,330             | 1.53%                 | 1,103         |
| 2018                           | -                | 1,367,204           | 277,951           | -                | 3,882,784        | 5,527,939             | 1.26%                 | 944           |

Note: Details regarding the Village's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

# RATIO OF NET OUTSTANDING DEBT TO ASSESSED VALUE AND NET BONDED DEBT PER CAPITA

# LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| Fiscal Year Ended September 30, | (1)<br>Population | (2)<br>Assessed<br>Value of<br>Taxable<br>Property | (A)<br>Gross<br>Outstanding<br>Debt | (B)<br>Debt Service<br>Funds<br>Available | ( A - B)<br>Net<br>Outstanding<br>(O/S) Debt | Ratio of Net<br>O/S Debt to<br>Value of<br>Taxable Property | Net<br>Outstanding<br>Debt<br>Per Capita |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| 2009                            | 5,872             | \$ 926,207,036                                     | 5 \$ 10,532,937                     | _   | \$ 10,532,937                                | 1.14%   | 1,794                                    |
| 2010                            | 5,629             | 833,906,426  |                                     | -   | 9,985,171                                    | 1.20%   | 1,774                                    |
| 2011                            | 5,629             | 780,222,257  |                                     | _   | 9,441,225                                    | 1.21%   | 1,677                                    |
| 2012                            | 5,646             | 765,017,585  | , ,                                 | -   | 8,875,858                                    | 1.16%   | 1,572                                    |
| 2013                            | 5,652             | 779,911,042  |                                     | -   | 8,331,831                                    | 1.07%   | 1,474                                    |
| 2014                            | 5,629             | 816,331,544  | 8,150,397                           | _   | 8,150,397                                    | 1.00%   | 1,448                                    |
| 2015                            | 5,665             | 863,937,071  | 7,736,539                           | -   | 7,736,539                                    | 0.90%   | 1,366                                    |
| 2016                            | 5,699             | 930,983,422  | 7,107,866                           | -   | 7,107,866                                    | 0.76%   | 1,247                                    |
| 2017                            | 5,731             | 1,002,224,986                                      | 6,319,330                           | -   | 6,319,330                                    | 0.63%   | 1,103                                    |
| 2018                            | 5,857             | 1,060,772,539                                      | 5,527,938                           | -   | 5,527,938                                    | 0.52%   | 944                                      |

<sup>(1)</sup> Florida Estimates of Population - Bureau of Economic and Business research, University of Florida.

<sup>(2)</sup> Form DR-422 "Certificate of Final Taxable Value"

#### LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION

## LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

|  | Tot    | al Assessed Va   | llue           |               |               |                  | (1    | )         |         |        |               |       |          |       |           | \$ | 1,060,772,539 |
|--|--------|--|----------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|-------|-----------|---------|--------|---------------|-------|----------|-------|-----------|----|---------------|
|  | I<br>T | gal Debt Marg<br>Debt limitation<br>Otal bonded de<br>Less amount in | - 10%<br>bt ou | itstanding    | sed value     |                  | (2    | )         |         |        |               |       |          |       |           |    | 106,077,254   |
|  | Tot    | al Debt Applic   | able           | to Limitation | ı             |                  |       |           |         |        |               |       |          |       |           |    |               |
|  | Leg    | al Debt Marg   | in             |               |               |                  |       |           |         |        |               |       |          |       |           | \$ | 106,077,254   |
|  | _      | 2009   |                | 2010          | 2011          | 2012             |       | 2013      | 20      | 14     | 2015          |       | 2016     |       | 2017      |    | 2018          |
| Debt Limit   | \$     | 83,442,520   | \$             | 83,390,643    | \$ 78,022,226 | \$<br>76,501,759 | \$ 77 | 7,991,104 | \$ 81,6 | 33,154 | \$ 86,393,707 | \$ 93 | ,098,342 | \$ 10 | 0,222,499 | \$ | 106,077,254   |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit                               | t      | -  |                | _             | -             | -                |       | -         |         | -      | -             |       | -        |       |           |    |               |
| Legal debt margin  | \$     | 83,442,520   | \$             | 83,390,643    | \$ 78,022,226 | \$<br>76,501,759 | \$ 77 | 7,991,104 | \$ 81,6 | 33,154 | \$ 86,393,707 | \$ 93 | ,098,342 | \$ 10 | 0,222,499 | \$ | 106,077,254   |
| Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit | t      | 0.00%  |                | 0.00%         | 0.00%         | 0.00%            |       | 0.00%     |         | 0.00%  | 0.00%         |       | 0.00%    |       | 0.00%     | ó  | 0.00%         |

<sup>(1)</sup> Form DR-422 "Certificate of Final Taxable Value"

<sup>(2)</sup> Village of Tequesta Charter Section 5.02 Limitations

#### DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT

## AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

| Governmental Unit                        | (  | Net<br>Debt<br>Outstanding | Estimate Percentage Applicable to Tequesta | S<br>D | Estimate<br>Share of<br>Direct and<br>Verlapping<br>Debt |
|--|----|----------------------------|--|--------|--|
| OVERLAPPING Palm Pagel County            | ¢  | (a)                        | (b)<br>0.60%                               | ¢      | 407 100  |
| Palm Beach County<br>P.B.C. School Board | \$ | 82,850,000<br>9,853,000    | 0.60%                                      | \$<br> | 497,100<br>59,118  |
| Subtotal, overlapping debt               |    |                            |  |        | 556,218  |
| DIRECT DEBT<br>Village of Tequesta       |    | 1,645,154                  | 100.00%                                    |        | 1,645,154  |
| Total direct and overlapping debt        |    |                            |  | \$     | 2,201,372  |

#### (a) Sources: Palm Beach County and PBC School Board

Note: For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of the Village taxable assessed value and dividing it by the PBC taxable assessed value. (Data provided by the PBC Property Appraiser's Office)

Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the Village of Tequesta. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of the Village of Tequesta. This process recognizes that, when considering the Village's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However, this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident and therefore responsible for repaying the debt of each overlapping government.

## **DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS**

# LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| Fiscal Population Year (1) I |       |    | Personal<br>Income (2) | Per<br>Capita<br>Personal<br>Income (2) | Median<br>Age (3) | Palm Beach<br>County<br>Unemployment<br>Rate (4) |  |  |
|------------------------------|-------|----|------------------------|---|-------------------|--|--|--|
| 2009                         | 5,872 | \$ | 347,311,184            | \$ 59,147                               | 47.5              | 9.7%   |  |  |
| 2010                         | 5,629 |    | 328,497,182            | 58,358                                  | 47.5              | 11.4%  |  |  |
| 2011                         | 5,629 |    | 323,447,969            | 57,461                                  | 49.9              | 11.0%  |  |  |
| 2012                         | 5,646 |    | 302,061,000            | 53,500                                  | 49.9              | 9.2%   |  |  |
| 2013                         | 5,652 |    | 314,409,456            | 55,628                                  | 49.9              | 7.1%   |  |  |
| 2014                         | 5,629 |    | 326,397,565            | 57,985                                  | 49.9              | 6.0%   |  |  |
| 2015                         | 5,665 |    | 379,067,810            | 66,914                                  | 49.9              | 5.3%   |  |  |
| 2016                         | 5,699 |    | 391,766,357            | 68,743                                  | 49.9              | 5.2%   |  |  |
| 2017                         | 5,731 |    | 412,322,526            | 71,946                                  | 49.9              | 3.7%   |  |  |
| 2018                         | 5,857 |    | 437,834,178            | 74,754                                  | 49.9              | 3.1%   |  |  |

#### Sources:

- (1) Florida Estimates of Population Bureau of Economic and Business research, University of Florida.
- (2) US Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, Regional Economic Information System.
- (3) U.S. Census Bureau, 2010 Census
- (4) U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Labor Market Statistics Center, Local Area Unemployment Statistics Program

## PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS - PALM BEACH COUNTY

## CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

|  |           | 2018 |               |           |      |               |
|--|-----------|------|---------------|-----------|------|---------------|
|  |           |      | Percentage of |           |      | Percentage of |
|  |           |      | Total County  |           |      | Total County  |
| Employer                                 | Employees | Rank | Employment    | Employees | Rank | Employment    |
|  | 21.466    |      | 27/4          | 21.710    |      | 27/4          |
| Palm Beach County School Board           | 21,466    | 1    | N/A           | 21,718    | 1    | N/A           |
| Palm Beach County Government             | 5,952     | 2    | N/A           | 11,319    | 2    | N/A           |
| Tenet Coastal Division Palm Beach County | 5,939     | 3    | N/A           | 4,500     | 3    | N/A           |
| NextEra Energy / Florida Power & Light   | 4,404     | 4    | N/A           | 3,632     | 4    | N/A           |
| Hospital Corporation of America (HCA)    | 3,550     | 5    | N/A           | 3,395     | 5    | N/A           |
| Boca Raton Regional Hospital             | 2,800     | 6    | N/A           | 2,100     | 10   | N/A           |
| Florida Atlantic University              | 2,644     | 7    | N/A           | 2,838     | 7    | N/A           |
| Veterans Health Administration           | 2,535     | 8    | N/A           | 2,207     | 8    | N/A           |
| Bethesda Health, Inc                     | 2,282     | 9    | N/A           |           |      |               |
| Office Depot (Headquarters)              | 2,034     | 10   | N/A           | 2,100     | 9    | N/A           |
| Jupiter Medical Center                   |           |      |               |           |      |               |
| Wackenhut Corporation                    |           |      |               | 3,000     | 6    | N/A           |
|  | 53,606    |      | N/A           | 56,809    |      | N/A           |

Source: Business Development Board of Palm Beach County
Employment information for the Town is not available

N/A = not available

#### FULL-TIME EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM

## LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| Function/Program                      | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 |
|---------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Governmental Activities               |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| General government                    | 15.0 | 10.0 | 10.5 | 10.5 | 11.5 | 10.5 | 10.3 | 10.3 | 10.8 | 11.8 |
| Public safety                         | 49.0 | 50.0 | 49.0 | 50.0 | 53.0 | 51.0 | 51.0 | 52.0 | 53.0 | 52.0 |
| Transportation                        | 4.0  | 4.0  | 4.0  | 4.0  | 5.0  | 5.0  | 5.9  | 6.9  | 8.1  | 7.1  |
| Leisure services                      | 3.0  | 3.0  | 3.0  | 3.0  | 3.0  | 3.0  | 3.0  | 3.0  | 3.0  | 3.0  |
| <b>Total Governmental Activities</b>  | 71.0 | 67.0 | 66.5 | 67.5 | 72.5 | 69.5 | 70.2 | 72.2 | 74.9 | 73.9 |
| <b>Business-type Activities</b>       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| Water                                 | 16.0 | 15.0 | 14.5 | 14.5 | 16.5 | 16.5 | 18.6 | 18.6 | 20.4 | 20.9 |
| Stormwater                            | 1.0  | 1.0  | 1.0  | 1.0  | 1.0  | 1.0  | 1.2  | 2.2  | 1.7  | 1.7  |
| <b>Total Business-type Activities</b> | 17.0 | 16.0 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 17.5 | 17.5 | 19.8 | 20.8 | 22.1 | 22.6 |
| <b>Total Primary Government</b>       | 88.0 | 83.0 | 82.0 | 83.0 | 90.0 | 87.0 | 90.0 | 93.0 | 97.0 | 96.5 |

Source: Village of Tequesta Finance Department

Notes: A full-time employee is scheduled to work 2,080 hours per year (including vacation and sick leave). Full-time-equivalent employment is calculated by dividing total labor hours by 2,080.

#### OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM

## LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

|  | 2009     | 2010     | 2011     | 2012     | 2013     | 2014     | 2015     | 2016        | 2017     | 2018     |
|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|----------|----------|
| <b>Governmental Activities</b>             |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |             |          | ,        |
| General government                         |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |             |          |          |
| Registered voters                          | 4,612    | 4,505    | 4,543    | 4,676    | 4,854    | 4,702    | 4,634    | 4,813       | 4,017    | 4,951    |
| Public safety:                             |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |             |          |          |
| No. of full-time certified police officers | 18       | 17       | 19       | 11 *     | 18       | 20       | 19       | 18          | 19       | 19       |
| No. of calls received                      | 3,533    | 3,178    | 3,266    | 3,272    | 3,571    | 3,548    | 3,853    | 3,109       | 3,442    | 3,443    |
| No. of arrests                             | 251      | 296      | 204      | 129      | 136      | 168      | 174      | 94          | 108      | 69       |
| No. of parking violations                  | 131      | 124      | 82       | 149      | 328      | 120      | 207      | 61          | 39       | 20       |
| No. of incident numbers issued             | 887      | 881      | 595      | 622      | 691      | 725      | 552      | 345         | 312      | 254      |
| Fire department:                           |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |             |          |          |
| No. of full-time certified firefighters    | 21       | 21       | 22       | 21       | 21       | 18       | 22       | 22          | 22       | 22       |
| No. of emergency responses                 | 1,189    | 1,043    | 1,096    | 1,155    | 1,372    | 1,197    | 1,291    | 1,409       | 1,286    | 1,227    |
| No. of transports                          | 651      | 562      | 622      | 695      | 675      | 693      | 1,006    | 817         | 722      | 724      |
| No. of fires extinguished/alarms           | 538      | 481      | 474      | 460      | 697      | 504      | 285      | 254         | 309      | 267      |
| No. of inspections                         | 476      | 480      | 462      | 495      | 539      | 713      | 499      | 654         | 742      | 608      |
| Building, zoning:                          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |             |          |          |
| No. of building permits issued             | 784      | 812      | 800      | 883      | 914      | 929      | 1,034    | 1,583       | 1,755    | 1,356    |
| No. of building inspections conducted      | 1,771    | 1,579    | 1,728    | 1,931    | 2,176    | 2,201    | 1,705    | 2,472       | 3,017    | 2,634    |
| Leisure services:                          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |             |          |          |
| No. of Spring Classes                      | 8        | 10       | 10       | 10       | 10       | 8        | 8        | 12          | 10       | 10       |
| No. of Summer Classes                      | 5        | 4        | 4        | 4        | 4        | 4        | 4        | 4           | 4        | 4        |
| No. of Movies                              | 4        | 3        | 3        | 3        | 3        | 4        | 3        | 3           | 3        | 3        |
| Business-type Activities<br>Water:         |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |             |          |          |
| No. of customers                           | 4,983    | 4,982    | 5,019    | 4,996    | 5,037    | 5,039    | 5,038    | 5,055       | 5,042    | 5,087    |
| Average daily consumption                  | 2.175 mg | 2.175 mg | 2.698 mg | 2.550 mg | 2.454 mg | 2.422 mg | 2.500 mg | $2.600\;mg$ | 2.700 mg | 2.781 mg |

Sources: Various Village departments

<sup>\*</sup> The number is much lower than the year before due to increased number of reserve officers to cover for the full-time officers that left the department during the FY 2012.

## CAPITAL ASSET STATISTICS BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM

#### LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| Function/Program                       | 2009  | 2010  | 2011  | 2012  | 2013  | 2014  | 2015  | 2016  | 2017  | 2018  |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>Governmental Activities</b>         |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| General government:                    |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Municipal center                       | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     |
| Public safety                          |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Police:                                |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| No. of stations                        | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     |
| No. of patrol units                    | 9     | 15    | 15    | 11    | 10    | 11    | 10    | 12    | 10    | 12    |
| Fire:                                  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| No. of stations                        | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     |
| No. of ambulances                      | 2     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 2     | 2 3   | 2     | 2     |
| No. of pumpers                         | 2     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 2     | 2     |
| Transportation:                        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Miles of street lane miles             | 24    | 24    | 24    | 24    | 24    | 24    | 24    | 24    | 24    | 24    |
| No. of bridges                         | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     |
| Leisure services                       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| No. of parks                           | 4     | 4     | 5     | 5     | 5     | 6 *   | U     | 6     | 7     | 7     |
| No. of park acreage                    | 50    | 53    | 54    | 54    | 54    | 62 *  | 02    | 62    | 62    | 62    |
| No. of playgrounds                     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     | 2     |
| No. of baseball/softball diamonds      | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3     | 3     |
| No. of skate-parks                     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     |
| <b>Business-type activities:</b>       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Water:                                 |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Miles of water mains                   | 72    | 73    | 72    | 72    | 73    | 73    | 73    | 77    | 77    | 77    |
| No. of fire hydrants                   | 430   | 430   | 430   | 430   | 433   | 409   | 430   | 456   | 435   | 435   |
| •                                      | 3,250 | 3,250 | 3,250 | 3,250 | 2,750 | 2,750 | 2,750 | 2,750 | 2,750 | 2,750 |
| Storage capacity (thousands of gallons | )     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |

Sources: Various Village departments

<sup>\*</sup> The green area has been identified as a park (Linear/Green Mile park)



# REPORTING SECTION



# INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

To the Honorable Mayor, Village Council and Village Manager Village of Tequesta, Florida

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Village of Tequesta, Florida (the Village), as of and for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2018, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Village's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated March 29, 2019.

#### Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Village's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Village's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Village's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the Village's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.



Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

#### Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Village's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

#### Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the result of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Village's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Village's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

West Palm Beach, Florida

Marcun LLP

March 29,2019



# MANAGEMENT LETTER IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE RULES OF THE AUDITOR GENERAL OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA

To the Honorable Mayor, Village Council and Village Manager Village of Tequesta, Florida

#### Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the financial statements of the Village of Tequesta, Florida (the Village), as of and for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2018, and have issued our report thereon dated March 29, 2019.

#### Auditors' Responsibility

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General.

#### Other Reporting Requirements

We have issued our Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of the Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*; and Independent Accountants' Report on an examination conducted in accordance with *AICPA Professional Standards*, AT-C Section 315, regarding compliance requirements in accordance with Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General. Disclosures in those reports, which are dated March 29, 2019, should be considered in conjunction with this management letter.

#### **Prior Audit Findings**

Section 10.554(1)(i)1., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we determine whether or not corrective actions have been taken to address findings and recommendations made in the preceding annual financial audit report. There were no findings or recommendations made in the preceding annual financial audit report.

#### Official Title and Legal Authority

Section 10.554(1)(i)4., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that the name or official title and legal authority for the primary government and each component unit of the reporting entity be disclosed in this management letter, unless disclosed in the notes to the financial statements. The Village was incorporated in 1957 by laws of Florida 57-1915. There are no component units related to the Village.



#### Financial Condition and Management

Section 10.554(1)(i)5.a. and 10.556(7), Rules of the Auditor General, require us to apply appropriate procedures and communicate the results of our determination as to whether or not the Village has met one or more of the conditions described in Section 218.503(1), Florida Statutes, and identification of the specific condition(s) met. In connection with our audit, we determined that the Village did not meet any of the conditions described in Section 218.503(1), Florida Statutes.

Pursuant to Sections 10.554(1)(i)5.b. and 10.556(8), Rules of the Auditor General, we applied financial condition assessment procedures for the Village. It is management's responsibility to monitor the Village's financial condition, and our financial condition assessment was based in part on representations made by management and review of financial information provided by same. Our assessment was performed as of the fiscal year end.

Section 10.554(1)(i)2., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we communicate any recommendations to improve financial management. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such recommendations.

#### **Additional Matters**

Section 10.554(1)(i)3., Rules of the Auditor General, requires us to communicate noncompliance with provisions of contracts or grant agreements, or abuse, that have occurred, or are likely to have occurred, that have an effect on the financial statements that is less than material but which warrants the attention of those charged with governance. In connection with our audit, we did not note any such findings.

#### Purpose of this Letter

Our management letter is intended solely for the information and use of the Legislative Auditing Committee, members of the Florida Senate and the Florida House of Representatives, the Florida Auditor General, Federal and other granting agencies, the Mayor and the Village Council, and applicable management, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

West Palm Beach, Florida

Marcun LLP

March 29, 2019



# INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANTS' REPORT ON COMPLIANCE PURSUANT TO SECTION 218.415 FLORIDA STATUTES

To The Honorable Mayor, Village Council and Village Manager Village of Tequesta, Florida

We have examined the Village of Tequesta's (the Village) compliance with Section 218.415 Florida Statutes for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2018. Management is responsible for the Village's compliance with the specified requirements. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Village's compliance based on our examination.

Our examination was conducted in accordance with attestation standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Those standards require that we plan and perform the examination to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Village complied, in all material respects, with the specified requirements referenced above. An examination involves performing procedures to obtain evidence about whether the Village complied with the specified requirements. The nature, timing, and extent of the procedures selected depend on our judgment, including an assessment of the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error. We believe that the evidence we obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Our examination does not provide a legal determination on the Village's compliance with specified requirements.

In our opinion, the Village complied, in all material respects, with Section 218.415 Florida Statutes for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2018.

This report is intended to describe our testing of compliance with Section 218.415 Florida Statutes and it is not suitable for any other purpose.

West Palm Beach, Florida March 29, 2019

Marcun LLP

